LISTENING TESTS:
SIX TOP CD PLAYERS

HOLIDAY GIFT GUIDE

LAB TESTS:
SONY CD CHANGER,
HARMAN KARDON
RECEIVER,
SYNTHESIS SPEAKERS,
AND MORE...

* Dolby is a registered trademark of Dolby Laboratories, Inc.
* 125 watts RMS per channel, at 8 Ohms, 20-20,000 Hz. 0.1% THD.
The engineers at Philips of the Netherlands steadfastly refuse to accept the commonly accepted. The result: The Philips FR980.

Arguably the most sophisticated A/V receiver available today.

Not only does the FR980 provide the world's most advanced technology, it also offers an extraordinary array of options to mix and match audio and video signals. The possibilities are virtually limitless.

Philips has designed and crafted an advanced receiver that keeps you abreast of emerging technologies like CD-V. Further, the FR980 incorporates three audiophile-quality listening modes to pamper you with impeccable sonic authenticity.

Beyond the experience of true Dolby® Surround Sound, the FR980 features two custom equalization modes: Movie mode to make special audio effects come alive. And Music mode with a more gentle equalization to bring out the best in the newest music videos already encoded with Dolby Surround Sound.

With 125 watts* per channel to drive the main speakers, and 30 watts for both rear surround sound speakers, the FR980 recreates the true theatrical experience.

The world's most sophisticated A/V receiver demands the most sophisticated remote control: a full "learning" type user-programmable remote. It features an alphanumeric LCD screen, and system memory to handle more than 740 different functions from virtually any infrared controlled component, audio or video.

Audition the new FR980 at your Philips audio/video specialist. Call 1-800-223-7772 for the one nearest you.

WORLD-CLASS TECHNOLOGY. EUROPEAN EXCELLENCE.
The Affordable Hi End Alternative

Born out of a tradition of fine craftsmanship in Scotland, Ariston Acoustics is proudly introducing the Ariston System, a sophisticated yet elegantly simple expression of technology at the service of music. The Ariston System was designed to produce superb sound quality and offer maximum convenience by means of a full function remote control that comes standard with our amplifier.

Founded in 1969, Ariston Acoustics has enjoyed a steadily increasing reputation over the years for their innovative, quality products. Ariston components have been critically acclaimed for their sheer musicality by reviewers on both sides of the Atlantic. Ariston's commitment for the future is to develop new components which both complement and expand upon the existing system while maintaining the concept of true music reproduction at eminently affordable prices.

Visit your nearest authorized Ariston dealer and hear our complete line of turntables, speakers and electronics.

ARISTON ACOUSTICS LTD.
12 Rte 17 N., Ste. 309 Paramus, N.J. 07652
(201) 845-9265 Telex: 4970296 SAP Fax: 2018450719
CIRCLE NO. 78 ON READER SERVICE CARD
EQUIPMENT

HIRSCH-HOUCK LABS EQUIPMENT TEST REPORTS
Harman Kardon HK880 VXi AM/FM Receiver, page 39
Synthesis LM210 Speaker System, page 44
Sony CDP-C15ESD Compact Disc Changer, page 49
Technics SU-V90D Integrated Amplifier, page 60
Sonance Model IV Speaker System, page 70

LISTENING TESTS: SIX TOP CD PLAYERS
Scientifically designed tests provide some answers about the audibility of differences between state-of-the-art CD players

by Ken C. Pohlmann

USEFUL NOISE
How to evaluate component performance with random-noise signals

by Howard Ferstler

SYSTEMS
Probing beneath the surface for optimum speaker placement in a car

by Rebecca Day

HOLIDAY LOOT
Gifts for audiophiles and music lovers

by William Livingstone

MUSIC

KRONOS QUARTET
“We have many directions we can go in”

by David Patrick Stearns

BEST RECORDINGS OF THE MONTH
Tom Waits, Mahler’s Resurrection Symphony, K. T. Oslin, and Rachmaninoff’s Chopin Variations

Page 76

Cover: The Denon DCD-1520 compact disc player was one of the top models used for our listening tests; see page 76.

Design by Sue Llewellyn, photo by Roberto Brosan.

READER SERVICE INFORMATION CARD, FACING PAGE 165
Circle the items you want to know about.

COPYRIGHT © 1988 BY DIAMANDIS COMMUNICATIONS INC. All rights reserved. Stereo Review, December 1988. Volume 53, Number 12. Stereo Review (ISSN 0039-1220) is published monthly by Diamandis Communications Inc. at 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036; telephone (212) 719-6000. Also publishers of Car Stereo Review, Stereo Buyers’ Guide, Compact Disc Buyers’ Guide, and Video Buyers’ Guide. One-year subscription rate for the United States and its possessions, $13.94; Canada, $18.94; all other countries, $21.94; cash orders only, payable in U.S. currency. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10001. Authorizations as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash. POSTMASTER: Please send change-of-address forms and all subscription correspondence to Stereo Review, P.O. Box 55627, Boulder, CO 80322-5627. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Canada Post. The Editor, Stereo Review, Diamandis Communications Inc., 1515 Broadway, New York, NY 10036. EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care, but the publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of unsolicited art, photos, or manuscripts.
WHAT MAKES ONE AUDIO BRAND SOUND BETTER.

RECEIVERS actually combine a separate amplifier and tuner onto a single chassis. So one clue to a receiver’s sound quality is the quality of the separates technology it incorporates.

At Denon, the new DRA-1025 and DRA-825 Receivers have the same Optical Class A circuitry that graces Denon separates amplifiers. Developed through statistical research into the playback requirements of CDs, this circuit makes the legendary sound of true Class A mode a practical reality. These receivers also benefit from the same Pure Current power supply that gives our separates superb transient response.

Every Denon receiver features thick, anodized aluminum front panels and discrete output transistors. Selected models offer Denon’s Integral System (IS) remote control.

This unwavering consistency is a prime example of Design Integrity, the Denon philosophy that encompasses our eight decades of mastery in every link of the music reproduction chain. It’s simply easier to make audio components sound more like music when you know what music sounds like.

DENON
DESIGN INTEGRITY
by Christie Barter
and Rebecca Day

BOSE FOR THE CAR

Bose has developed customized stereo systems for 1989 Audi and Nissan cars. The Audi system includes a Blaupunkt cassette receiver modified with three Bose circuits, two ported front-door enclosures each containing a 4½-inch full-range speaker and a separate amplifier/equalizer module, and two 6 x 9-inch speakers in the rear, also with separate amp/equalizer modules. The Nissan system is similarly configured but uses a Clarion cassette receiver.

TECH NOTES

Eveready Battery Co. is expected to begin selling lithium AA 1.5-volt batteries in January. The high-density lithium batteries are said to last up to twice as long as alkaline cells. The suggested retail price of a two-pack of Lithium + batteries is expected to be between $5 and $6. . . . Proton has chosen the Aphex surround-sound system for its SD-1000 decoder. The system is claimed to achieve instantaneous channel-separation values of up to 50 db, compared with the separations of 3 db available with conventional decoders and 26 db with Dolby Pro Logic decoders. . . . Magnat America has announced a 10-percent price cut on its MSP and Magnasphere speakers because of favorable currency-exchange rates. . . . All Luxman home audio components purchased from authorized dealers as of October 1 are now covered by a five-year warranty for parts and labor. Consumers who purchase Luxman components from unauthorized dealers will not receive warranty coverage from the factory. . . . Denon America has brought the first 20-bit, eight-times oversampling linear digital-to-analog (D/A) converter system to the U.S. in its DCD-1520 ($750) and DCD-3520 ($1,500) CD players. Quick to note that the new players are not just token efforts in the bit race, Denon says its 20-bit conversion is a full linear process designed to provide "true" 16-bit performance.

FOR TAPERS

Taking the lead in the metal-tape length war, TDK has introduced a 110-minute audio cassette ($5.25) in its MA line. The company has also added 76-minute ($2.75) and 100-minute ($4) tapes to its Type II SA line. TDK says the new tapes have coating thicknesses identical to those in its C-90 tapes, but the base film is 1 micrometer thinner. . . . Through December, Maxell is offering a free holiday music tape with each four-pack of XLII-90 and UDSII-90 cassettes.

RECORDS FOR GOOD CAUSES

A recording of "Music for Life," the concert given at Carnegie Hall in November 1987 to benefit the Gay Men's Health Crisis, which cares for people with AIDS, has just been released by Deutsche Grammophon. Artists performing include Leontyne Price, Marilyn Horne, Leonard Bernstein, Murray Perahia, and Yo-Yo Ma. All proceeds from sales of the record go to GMHC as well. . . . "Greenpeace—Breakthrough," a compilation of environmentally concerned songs by such international rockers as U2, Dire Straits, Sting, and Talking Heads, is due for January release in both the West and Eastern Bloc countries. The album will benefit the environmental group Greenpeace. . . . Proceeds from a new recording of Beethoven's Missa Solemnis, conducted by Antal Dorati on the Bis label, have been earmarked for the group International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War.

FOR TEKKIES

The proceedings of an audio symposium held in Denmark last year have been published under the title Perception of Reproduced Sound, edited by Søren Bech and O. Juhl Pedersen, for the edification of technically advanced enthusiasts interested in psychoacoustics and methods of speaker testing and reviewing. The book includes papers presented by engineers from universities, various manufacturing companies (such as Kef and Bang & Olufsen), and government institutions in Canada and several European countries. Its price of 250 Danish kroner (U.S. $37.75) includes the cost of surface mail worldwide. For air-mail postage to the United States add $7.25. Order from Secretariat, Engineering College, Aarhus Teknikum, Dalgas Avenue 2, DK-8000 Århus C, Denmark. Make check or money order payable to Engineering College, Aarhus Teknikum.

PETITIONING UNCLE SAM

In an effort to put the U.S. in the running in the development of HDTV (high-definition television), lone U.S. TV maker Zenith has petitioned Congress to fund development of the nascent technology. "Despite the progress made by Zenith and some others, HDTV is still in its infancy," said Jerry Pearlman, chairman and president of Zenith. "There is still a lot of research and engineering work to be done to get to true broadcast HDTV. And this will take significant investments. We strongly urge the government to fund such an effort—in domestic engineering labs for implementation in domestic factories because, sadly, the domestic industry can no longer afford the investment."
The Polk Revolution Continues!

"Polk reinvents the loudspeaker"
High Fidelity Magazine

Nearly six years ago the audio world was stunned by Matthew Polk's introduction of revolutionary SDA technology. While other designers had been concentrating on small refinements to existing loudspeaker technology, Matthew Polk opened the door to new frontiers of exciting realism in sound.

True Stereo SDA technology maintains stereo separation all the way to your ears, something which no conventional speaker can achieve. Conventional speakers make it sound like the musicians are trapped in the speaker boxes or in the small space between them. Polk's patented SDA speakers fill the entire width of your listening room with sonic images so breathtakingly real that it's just like having the musicians in the room with you. They must be experienced to be believed!

Introducing the SDA SRS 2.3

Introduced two years ago, the flagship SDA Signature Reference System (SDA SRS) is the ultimate expression of loudspeaker technology. A two-time winner of the prestigious Audio Video Grand Prix Award, the SDA SRS was recently chosen by the editors of Stereophile magazine for their ultimate dream system.

Now being introduced, the SDA SRS 2.3 offers all of the benefits of third generation SDA technology in a slightly more modest package. It is the perfect speaker for those listeners who demand the best and most exciting listening experience but who cannot accommodate the larger SDA SRS.

Words can never fully express the thrilling experience of listening to the new SDA SRS 2.3. Effortless reproduction at live concert levels, distortion free, body-tingling bass and room-filling stereo imaging are executed so flawlessly that when you close your eyes you'll forget that you are listening to speakers at all. Visit your local Polk dealer and experience them for yourself.
CD Destructibility

Dark rumors abound here in the frozen hinterlands and backwaters of Alaska regarding the life span of the compact disc, heretofore considered nigh-on indestructible. Some say that the aluminum matrix may corrode and decompose over the eons (or even a few years), leaving the owner to rend garments, gnash teeth, and weep at the great injustice of it all. Not to mention being out the more than two thousand bucks some have spent collecting their favorite aural delights.

But others say, "Nay! 'Tis but a cruel jest played upon the fears of the gullible." Prithee, can'st thee set mine soul at ease? For I am but one of those so smitten by the delights and apparent attributes of the aforementioned medium that I have sacrificed the greater part of my present fortune, as well as for my daughter's college education, in pursuit of a large collection of my favorites. Please, answer instantaneously before the melancholy should drive me to travel to Japan and leap from the parapets of the Sony corporate headquarters building.

GEORGE COMEAUX
Anchorage, AK

I embraced the CD format because of the promise of extremely high fidelity and a life expectancy of virtually "forever." Recently a DJ friend told me that his station's CDs were not holding up under daily use. The very next day I read a newspaper article stating that the ink used to imprint the labels was eroding some discs. What's the story here?
KEITH K. LEVEILLE
Novi, MI

We are investigating the various claims about CD deterioration and will report on the situation in a future issue. Meanwhile, take heart: We have been assured by several experts that CD's produced in accordance with established standards and reasonably maintained should not suffer from "decomposition." The collections of some radio stations and libraries may have been damaged by corrosive inks from marking pens used to identify and catalog their CD's, however.

CD Timings

In October "Letters," Andy McKaie of MCA Records says that the Who's Tommy was released on two CD's instead of one because its total time of seventy-four minutes and thirteen seconds "exceeded [what were then] the physical limitations of a single disc by four minutes" and not because of a "greedy individual" at MCA. Perhaps Mr. McKaie needs to be made aware of the following releases: Beethoven, Symphony No. 9 (CPO/Solit), on London, 74:45; Capriccio CD sampler, 74:11; Bernstein, A Quiet Place, Deutsche Grammophon, 74:57 and 74:09.

I could go on with other examples. The point is that the Who's Tommy can now be released on one compact disc. Mr. McKaie, why don't you remaster the recording on one disc or sell the two-disc set for the price of one?

TODD J. JANUS
Houston, TX

More on Movie Sound

We, the Motion Picture Sound Editors, always appreciate a thoughtful notice about good film audio. But we disagree with the tone of Ralph Hodges's "More on Movie Sound" in September. Our association comprises people working in the several sound-editorial specialties that provide, organize, alter, and integrate the hundreds of bits of sound needed to make movies and filmed TV shows. Everything we put together is finessed by the rerecording mixers to create the audio illusion of a stereo "stage," a sonic world in three dimensions that supports and surrounds the flat screen.

Even mono movies and TV shows need sound work. Most of what's recorded with the camera rolling needs to be enhanced, or fiction films will sound

LETTERS

STEREO REVIEW December 1988
Announcing a new movement to put more power into the hands of more people.
Adcom brings the superior performance of its separates (tuners, preamplifiers and amplifiers) into a price previously associated with ordinary receivers with the introduction of the new GTP-400 Tuner/Preamplifier. By combining the GTP-400 with any of Adcom's power amplifiers, you can now afford the clear sound, powerful dynamics and exceptional performance for which Adcom is “legendary.” The GTP-400 will put more power into your hands than you ever thought possible. And its sound is truly revolutionary.

**Why Separates Instead of a Receiver**

Because receivers have limited space, they are unable to be equipped with the heavy-duty, high-current, high-voltage power supplies available in the best separate components. And if a receiver was equipped with such supplies, it would generate unacceptable levels of heat and hum, degrading the tuner and preamplifier performance. Consequently, the overall performance of receivers is seriously compromised for the seeming advantage of all-in-one convenience and affordability.

**The Tuner/Preamp Advantage**

The GTP-400 Tuner/Preamplifier eliminates all such compromises. By dividing the tuner/preamplifier from the power amplifier, low-current, low-voltage elements are totally isolated from high-current, high-voltage elements ensuring sonic quality and superior performance.

And because the GTP-400 is designed to be used with any of Adcom's power amplifiers, you have the advantage of choosing the right amount
of power for your needs. If 60 watts per channel will drive your speakers to the level you want, consider our least expensive amplifier, the GFA-535. If you need more power, consider the 100 watt GFA-545 or Adcom’s legendary 200 watt GFA-555. For the truly power hungry, the GTP-400 will drive two GFA-555’s each bridged in mono, for an awesome 600 watts per channel.

Affordable High-Performance

Designers and engineers usually use Class “A” audio circuits in components where price is no object. Demanded by those who can distinguish outstanding sonic performance from merely average, Class “A” circuits are employed in the GTP-400’s phono and high-level preamp stages. These circuits provide superior resolution and dramatic musicality. It took Adcom’s approach to high performance/high value to make Class “A” affordable.

More Sound for Less Money

Several of Adcom’s components have been favorably compared to other components costing two and three times more. The GTP-400 promises to keep faith with this tradition of exceptional value by delivering superb performance at a reasonable price. (over please)

ADCOM® fine stereo components

11 Elkins Road, East Brunswick, NJ 08816 U.S.A. (201) 390-1130
Distributed in Canada by PRO ACOUSTICS INC. Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 4X5
How the Adcom GTP-400 stacks up.

The Preamplifier Section
Optimum signal-to-noise ratios at both the phono and high level inputs ensure superior performance from your treasured LP's as well as your new compact discs and a wide range of HiFi video sources.

Custom-designed linear gain stages in the phono and high level amplifiers provide low distortion, low noise and high speed. And, high accuracy in the RIAA equalization circuit provides the best possible sound from high output moving coil or moving magnet cartridges.

A separate recording selector allows listening to one source while recording another. Tone controls and contouring circuits can be utilized when fine tuning your system to room acoustics or individual listening tastes.

The Tuner Section
Quartz-referenced and digitally synthesized, the tuner has an accuracy of 0.00025% providing a significant reduction in audible distortion.

Eight FM stations and eight AM stations can be programmed for instant retrieval at the touch of a button. Once a station is tuned in, it's locked in without drift. A touch of another button activates the scan mode, up or down.

When reception conditions are marginal, a switchable high-blend circuit reduces background noise and fading of FM stereo signals.

The Sound of a Revolution
The price of the GTP-400 with a GFA-535 power amplifier is close to that of a high quality receiver. But that's as close as they get. Because nothing sounds as good as an Adcom music system.

So if you would like to be part of the new movement towards bringing more power into your home, ask your Adcom dealer to demonstrate the GTP-400 with any Adcom power amplifier. You'll hear what a revolution sounds like.
like documentaries. We are proud when listeners are aware of rich sonic detail, but essentially our job is to help the director tell a story.

Sound work, like picture editing, must never draw attention to itself. We agree with Mr. Hodges that audiences might grow more sensitive to subtlety and articulation in sound, that there is too much that is too "big" in sound effects today. We have to disagree with his implication that we try to make everything sound big. The relative volumes in a sound mix are the responsibility of the director, often against the mixers' and editors' better judgment.

Mr. Hodges implied that the better sound editors may be old and stubborn about their techniques. We think he has some strange ideas about the typical age of our people. Moreover, no one is editing sound on modern features who hasn't worked very hard to understand new techniques.

Back to the Future was an unfortunate choice to exemplify the size of a sound crew. We seldom see crews get that big, even though more and more films suffer from outrageous scheduling demands. Future's sound work was outstanding in spite of the rush.

Dave Stone
Technical Committee
Motion Picture Sound Editors
Universal City, CA

"Essential" CD's

Barry Krusch's list of twenty-five "essential" classical CD's in October "Letters," while intended as a guide for someone discovering classical music, is a bit formidable and perhaps esoteric. Shostakovich's string quartets are definitely not for everyone, especially someone who is just getting his ears accustomed to classical music.

I think someone getting his feet wet in the classical waters should try some more mainstream items. Therefore, I would direct such a person to:

2. Bach: Brandenburg Concertos.
5. Beethoven: the nine symphonies.
8. Tchaikovsky: The Nutcracker.
11. Prokofiev: Romeo and Juliet.

Mr. Krusch's list was nearly devoid of vocal works, and opera did not appear. To help the newcomer accustom untrained ears to the sound of the trained voice, I would suggest initial exploration of the operettas of Gilbert and Sullivan, Johann Strauss, and Jacques Offenbach. To move into opera proper, my beginner's list would include:

1. Puccini: La Bohème and Madame Butterfly.
2. Verdi: Rigoletto, La traviata, and Aida.
3. Rossini: The Barber of Seville.
5. Mozart: Cosi fan tutte.

Many of us first gained a taste for classical music by meeting the above-mentioned works, sampling the music and sounds of different eras, and then proceeding from such familiar fare in the direction of our own particular tastes, perhaps even to Shostakovich.

David L. Kirk
Wheaton, IL

Being drawn into the world of CD's recently, I would appreciate it if someone could provide me with a list of twenty-five "essential" jazz CD's to add to my collection.

Francis J. De Oro
Auburn, NY

The only wireless speaker system that puts stereo in every room.

Experience the latest in wireless space-age technology with Recoton's WIRELESS 100™

Enjoy crisp, clean sound everywhere — minus the static!

Easy to install, just plug the WIRELESS 100's exclusive transmitter into your main stereo system or portable CD player and nearby AC outlet. Plug the companion speakers into any AC outlet — in your bedroom, kitchen, den, patio, basement — anywhere. Extra Recoton W101 companion speakers may be added to work from your main WIRELESS 100 system.

So don't restrict your stereo listening area. Set yourself free and move around with plug-in sound with Recoton's WIRELESS 100 stereo speaker system.

Winner of a Design and Engineering Award at the 1987 Consumer Electronics Show

© 1988 Recoton Corp

CIRCLE NO. 96 ON READER SERVICE CARD
Now you can experience surround sound and live to tell about it. Thanks to the technology found in the Technics SA-R530 A/V receiver. A receiver so advanced, it can help you get more out of almost every piece of audio and video equipment in your home.

For example, just hook up four speakers, and your VCR will have the added dimension of Dolby surround sound.* Digitally-processed Dolby surround sound, to be exact. Which means the SA-R530 can give movies something even more impressive than the sound of most movie theaters. The sound of real life.

You’ll hear footsteps creeping up behind you, cars screeching to a halt right in front of you, gunshots coming at you from every direction. In short, it’s the next best thing to being there.

And to enhance the music on your CD player, cassette deck and turntable, there’s also a special feature that lets you change your listening environment.

Press a button and the SA-R530 can simulate the acoustics of a small club; a theater; or even a concert hall. So finally, you can hear music in the environment where it was meant to be heard.

But even with sound this realistic — and a full 100 watts of power per channel (at 8 ohms, 20Hz — 20kHz with 0.007% THD) — our A/V receiver won’t have you jumping out of your seat. For it comes with a remote control that also operates most other Technics audio components, as well as many brands of remote controllable TVs and VCRs. So no matter how complex the technology behind this receiver may be, operating it is surprisingly simple.

For your own free demonstration, just go to any Technics dealer. We think you’ll find surround sound a lot more entertaining today than it was in 1876.

*Compatible video software required. "Dolby" and the double-D symbol are registered trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

IN 1876, GEORGE CUSTER HAD A FREE DEMONSTRATION OF WHAT SURROUND SOUND WOULD BE LIKE IN 1989.
Close your eyes when you try this cigarette.

If you couldn’t see what you were smoking, you’d never guess it was an ultra light. That’s because only Merit has Enriched Flavor.™ For a rich, smooth, satisfying taste you’d never expect in a cigarette with so little tar. Find out why it’s one of the fastest selling ultra lights in America. Light one up. The taste will open your eyes.

Enriched Flavor,™ ultra low tar. A solution with Merit.

Merit Ultra Lights

SURGEON GENERAL’S WARNING: Smoking Causes Lung Cancer, Heart Disease, Emphysema, And May Complicate Pregnancy.

© Philip Morris Inc. 1988
Kings: 5 mg “tar,” 0.5 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.
Pioneer

Pioneer has added the CT-91 cassette deck to its Elite line of components. The three-motor, three-head deck has Dolby HX Pro headroom extension, a bias-adjustment control, Dolby B and Dolby C noise reduction, a closed-loop, dual-capstan transport mechanism, and a stabilizer system that holds the cassette shell securely to prevent vibration. Input and output jacks are gold-plated, and the internal components are extensively copper-plated. The lacquer-finish front panel and rosewood-finish side panels match other Elite series components. Price: $950. Pioneer Electronics, Dept. SR, 2265 East 220th St., P.O. Box 1720, Long Beach, CA 90801-1720. 

Circle 120 on reader service card

Coustic

The Coustic RX-728 autoreverse cassette receiver for the car is the top model in the company's 700 Series. The tape player features Coustic's Auto-Aligned Azimuth technology, which is said to eliminate high-frequency losses resulting from azimuth misalignment, Dolby B and Dolby C noise reduction, program search, and an ignition-off pinch-roller release. Frequency response is rated as 30 to 20,000 Hz ± 5 dB with Type II tape. The tuner has twelve presets and both manual and auto-seek tuning. The amplifier is rated to deliver 25 watts per channel, and there is a CD input. Price: $315. Coustic, Dept. SR, 4260 Charter St., Vernon, CA 90058.

Circle 121 on reader service card

Samsung

Samsung's VR7500F VHS Hi-Fi VCR has an MTS decoder for stereo and SAP reception. It includes a twenty-three-function remote control with direct-access tuning, a fourteen-day/four-event programmable timer, high-speed picture search in three speeds, one-touch recording for up to 4 hours, and three-speed recording and playback. The 110-channel tuner has VHS HQ circuitry. Price: $649.95. Samsung Electronics America, Dept. SR, 301 Mayhill St., Saddle Brook, NJ 07662.

Circle 122 on reader service card
There's only one disc here. The new Sony AV Laser won't play.
When your family is done flipping the old Frisbee, there's something else they'll flip over. The new Sony AV Laser. Its ability to play multiple size discs presents your family with an extravaganza of entertainment possibilities. Movies, CD concerts, rock videos, educational discs—you name it, and your family has found the perfect home for it in the new Sony AV Laser player.

The 12" Laserdisc. Putting a whole new spin on movies and shows.

Great movies are sailing your way on the 12" laserdisc. And not just a few. A whole sky full of 'em. Spaghetti westerns. Romances. Comedies. War flicks. Horror movies. And you'll have more fun watching them than ever before. Thanks to a razor sharp picture with up to 425 lines of resolution. Plus digital audio sound. And choosing a movie is almost as much fun as watching one. Because there are over 2700 titles available. Most of which you can get for under $40. Plus new releases that are even more affordable. In fact, they usually cost even less than the same movies on videocassette.

But you'll be seeing more than movies. View the world's greatest paintings, operas and concerts from your easy chair. Or enjoy educational shows that let you and the kids visit wild animals in their natural habitat without leaving the comfort of your own.

The 8" Laserdisc. A big entertainer in a smaller size.

Naturally the 8" disc doesn't run quite as long as the 12" disc, but it's packed with all the quality you appreciated in the larger one. The 8" will also turn your head with up to 425 lines of razor sharp resolution. And again, digital audio sound. All of which makes family entertainment more entertaining than ever.

The CDV. It's 5" of fun for everyone.

Even mom and dad may want to get in on the excitement spun out by these CDVs. They offer a generous helping of CD music followed by a rock video that'll amaze any age. Dazzling light shows and all kinds of fantastic video effects will really get your place jumping.

The CD. The ears have it.

CDs have proved to be the most dramatic audio advance in decades. With this in mind, we made sure our AV Laser wouldn't just revolve around video discs, but compact discs as well. When you play one on the AV Laser, you'll enjoy all the sound quality you'd find on one of our best CD players. Thanks to such brilliant features as 4X oversampling, 16 bit filters, and dual D/A converters.

The CD-3." The latest hit for the latest hits.

Remember how much fun you had listening to 45s as a kid. Now your kids can have the same kind of fun with the new CD-3s. Each disc is only 3", but it's packed with 20 minutes of today's hottest music. Another big hit is sure to be the modest price.

So considering all the varied entertainment that's available to you, it only makes sense to have a Sony AV Laser. And to find out just how entertaining it can be, call 201-930-7669.

Of course, once you own one, if there's something you like, you can just play it. And if it won't play, just toss it.

Catch a couple of free movies, CDs, and a Frisbee.

Right now, when you buy a Sony AV Laser, we'll send you free two big movie hits on 12" laserdisc: "Moonstruck" from MGM/UA. And "Beetlejuice" from Warner Home Video. Plus a free Frisbee. When you buy a Sony AV Laser player (which combines a great video system with a superior CD player) we'll also offer you 5 CDs for the price of one. For more details, see your participating Sony dealer. This offer is good only from September 1, 1988 through January 31, 1989. So catch it while you can.
**NEW PRODUCTS**

**Shure**

Shure's Theater Reference System is a ten-piece ensemble consisting of an Acra Vector surround-sound decoder, three signal-processing amplifiers, one center front speaker, left and right front and rear speakers, and a subwoofer. The decoder comes with a wireless remote that is said to prevent inadvertent volume overload. An optional wired remote extender is available to accommodate any installation. The main and rear speakers have 6½-inch woofers and 1-inch soft-dome tweeters. Cabinet dimensions are 13½ x 10 x 8½ inches. The center front speaker, with two 6½-inch woofers and a 1-inch soft-dome tweeter, measures 20 x 13½ x 8½ inches. The subwoofer measures 18 x 23 x 14 inches with a 1½-inch base. System price: $9,600. Shure Home Theater Sound, Dept. SR, 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, IL 60202-3696.

**Dual**

Dual's "Audiophile Concept" CS 7000 three-speed, belt-driven turntable features the company's Optimum Pivot System (OPS). The gyroscopic-gimbali tonearm has a tube plated with 24-carat gold and internal damping made from a proprietary composite material, which are said to reduce its resonance sensitivity. The CS 7000 is supplied with both fixed- and variable-VTA (vertical tracking angle) carbon-fiber headshells. Other features include auto stop and tonearm lift at the end of a record and a viscous-damped cue control. The high-torque, flat-rotor motor is controlled by a quartz-locked microprocessor. Dimensions are 17½ x 5¼ x 15¼ inches. Price: $750. Dual, Dept. SR, 122 Dupont St., Plainview, NY 11803.

**Signet**

The EP400 moving-coil dynamic stereoephone from Signet has a high-flux samarium-cobalt magnet and oxygen-free silver/copper wire in the voice-coil winding. Oxygen-free copper in the 10-foot audio cord is said to provide maximum conductivity and minimal signal loss as well as extended dynamics and distortion-free sound. Frequency response is rated as 20 to 22,000 Hz. Price: $100. Signet, Dept. SR, 4701 Hudson Dr., Stow, OH 44224.
We put so much into our new RZ-7000 Computerized Stereo A/V Receiver, we thought it deserved a new, sleek look on the outside, too. It deserves more because it provides a better man/machine interface that makes every operation simpler and more logical. Like the station call/equalization memory system: not only can you preset stations and equalizations, you can give them four-character names for quick and easy recognition. You can even make an equalized setting part of the station preset.

And it deserves more because it has everything you need to incorporate audio and video components into a single versatile system. Don't you think you deserve the RZ-7000?
**NEW PRODUCTS**

**Universal**

The Universal V-7472 is a seventy-two-channel TV/cable converter with wireless remote control. It includes a 90-minute sleep timer and a built-in MTS decoder for stereo programs. The remote handset controls channel selection, fine tuning, volume, muting, and power on/off for any TV set. Price: $229. Universal Security Instruments, Dept. SR, 10324 S. Dolfield Rd., Owings Mills, MD 21117.  

*Circle 126 on reader service card*

**Datawave**

The Private Waves wireless headphone system from Datawave uses radio frequencies rather than infrared to carry signals, eliminating the need for line-of-sight transmission and increasing the range. The lightweight, battery-powered receiver, which clips onto the user's pocket or belt, is said to be able to pick up a high-quality signal anywhere within 75 feet of the transmitter, even through walls or floors. The transmitter, powered by the supplied AC adaptor, connects in the audio-output or head- phone jack of any audio or video component. One transmitter can be used with several receivers, and both units have on/off/volume controls and dual frequency selectors for optimal reception. The earbud-type phones have a detachable headband. Frequency response is rated as 80 to 15,000 Hz. Price: $99.95 for the complete set; $29.95 for additional receiver/earphone units. Datawave, Dept. SR, 19611 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana, CA 91356.  

*Circle 127 on reader service card*

**Phantom Acoustics**

Based on electronic servo designs by Nelson Pass, the Phantom Acoustics Shadow is an active system for the control of low-frequency room resonances. Designed for placement in a room corner, the columnar system contains two modules, each with a microphone, a servo-amplifier, and transducers, one at the top and the other at the bottom of the column. Each module is said to reduce sound-pressure energy by 90 percent at 50 Hz, for a total of 20 dB of suppression for each column. The effect is to eliminate standing waves and to reduce other room-boundary effects, thus "cleaning up" bass reproduction. The Shadow uses AC power and requires no connection to any other component. Height is 83 1/2 inches, column diameter is 9 1/2 inches, and base diameter is 15 inches. Price: $1,790 a pair. Phantom Acoustics, Dept. SR, 12919 Earhart Ave., Auburn, CA. 95603.  

*Circle 128 on reader service card*
You may have heard music like this in a dream.

It takes much more than an impressive array of features and specifications to realize a product of dreams.

Our company's commitment to quality and leading-edge technology has produced some of the finest audio components known to man.

At Nakamichi, our dream has always been to create the ultimate musical experience.

After all, we know that nothing can make the spirit soar like music.
NEW PRODUCTS

**Discwasher**

The Discwasher CD disc adaptor allows 3-inch CD singles to play in machines designed for 5-inch CD’s. The adaptors are made of impact-resistant plastic and safely support a CD-3 inside a standard player. The adaptor fits around a 3-inch CD, effectively enlarging it to 5 inches in diameter. It can be easily removed from the disc or stored with the CD-3 inside. Price: $3.99 for two. Discwasher, Dept. SR, 4310 Transworld Rd., Schiller Park, IL 60176. Circle 129 on reader service card

**SSI**

The latest Dolby Surround decoder from SSI, the System 4000, features dynamic logic circuitry, voltage-controlled attenuators to eliminate “pumping and breathing” in the processed channels, and a 45-watt amplifier to drive either a pair of rear speakers or a center-channel front speaker. The dynamic logic circuitry is said to provide a wider, deeper, and quieter sound field “without the crosstalk present in many other decoders.” The System 4000 can handle four different source components, with front-panel switching, and includes a surround mode for non-Dolby stereo recordings as well as an enhancement mode for mono programs. Other features include a front/rear balance volume control, automatic Dolby B noise reduction for Dolby Stereo soundtracks, variable delay time, and a wireless remote control. Price: $599.95. SSI, Dept. SR, 400 S. Date Ave., Alhambra, CA 91803. Circle 130 on reader service card

**Denon**

The Denon PRA-1200 preamplifier incorporates the company’s Unity Gain Interface output stage, which is said to insure a low output impedance, 10 ohms, for optimal performance with almost any type of power amplifier or length of cable. It has a switchable MM/MC phono input, line-level inputs for a CD player and a tuner, two audio tape-monitor loops with bidirectional dubbing, and three sets of auxiliary/video inputs. Video buffer amplifiers drive one video record output and one monitor output. All of the controls except volume, input selection, and power are concealed behind a hinged door. Total harmonic distortion is rated as no more than 0.002 percent from 20 to 20,000 Hz at 5 volts output. Price: $450. Denon, Dept. SR, 222 New Rd., Parsippany, NJ 07054. Circle 131 on reader service card

**Univenture**

The CD-Binder 40 from Univenture stores forty CD’s in photo-album style, eliminating the need for bulky jewel boxes. The clear pockets have flaps that allow you to remove a disc safely without touching the playback side. Price: $17.95 for the standard version, $22.95 for the padded “executive” version. Univenture, Dept. SR, P.O. Box 570, Dublin, OH 43017. Circle 132 on reader service card
The ultimate in sound... The ultimate in savings...

Get 6 COMPACT DISCS FOR THE PRICE OF 1...

...with nothing more to buy ever!

174328. George Harrison—Cloud Nine. Get My Mind Set On You. more. (Dark Horse)
134408. David Sanborn—Close Up. Slam. You Are Everything. etc. (Warner Bros)
163629. Whitesnake—Still Of The Night. Give Me All You Love. more. (Geffen)
134420. John Cougar Mellencamp—The Lonesome Jubilee. (Mercury)
152854. Whitney Houston—Whitney. Didn't We Almost Have It. all. (Atlantic)
182522. Dirty Dancing (Original Soundtrack). I've Had The Time Of My Life. more. (RCA)

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL
Listen to your 4 introductory selections for a full 10 days. If not satisfied, return them with no further obligation. You send no money now, so complete the coupon and mail it today.

180187. Bruce Hornsby & The Range—Scenes From The Southside. The Valley Road. more. (RCA)
124545. The Moody Blues—Drum La Mec. I Know You're Out There Somewhere. No Lies. etc. (Threshold)
144578. The Judds—Greatest Hits. Give A Little Love. Mama He's Crazy. more. (RCA)
143465. Bon Jovi—Slippery When Wet. Livin' On A Prayer. etc. (Mercury)
115530. Elke Klein—Nachtmusik. Pachelbel Canon. Toy Symphony. etc. (Philips DIGITAL)

SAVE 50%

START NOW WITH 4 COMPACT DISCS!
Yes, Pick Any 4 Compact Discs Shown Here! You need only one selection at regular Club prices (usually $14.98-$15.98) and take up to one full year to do it. Then you can choose another CD free as a bonus. That's 6 compact discs for the price of 1 and there's nothing more to buy, ever! (Shipping & handling added to each shipment.)

HOW THE CLUB OPERATES
You select from hundreds of exciting compact discs described in the Club's magazine and mailed to you approximately every 3 weeks (19 times a year). Each issue highlights a Featured Selection in your preferred music category, plus alternate selections. If you'd like the Featured Selection, do nothing. It will be sent to you automatically. If you'd prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, just return the card enclosed with each issue of your magazine by the date specified on the card. You will have at least 10 days to decide, or you may return your Featured Selection at our expense. Cancel your membership at any time after completing your membership agreement, simply by writing to us.

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL
Listen to your 4 introductory selections for a full 10 days. If not satisfied, return them with no further obligation. You send no money now, so complete the coupon and mail it today.

COMPACT DISC CLUB

INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO ORDER

YES, please accept my membership in the Compact Disc Club and send me the four CDs shown above. I am most interested in the musical category checked here... (check one only)

A  EASY LISTENING (Instrumental; Vocal Moods)
B  CLASSICAL
C  COUNTRY
D  FOP/SOFT ROCK

I am most interested in the musical category checked here... but I may always feel free to choose from any (check one only)

MR  MRS  MS  Miss

Address
City State Zip

Signature

Mail to: Compact Disc Club PO Box 91412/Indianapolis, IN 46219

YOUR SAVINGS START HERE
Mail to: Compact Disc Club PO Box 91412/Indianapolis, IN 46219

YES, please accept my membership in the Compact Disc Club and send me the four Compact Discs I've indicated here, billing me for just shipping and handling under the terms of this ad. I need buy just 1 CD at regular Club prices during the next year—after which I can choose a FREE bonus CD! That's 6 for the price of 1... with nothing more to buy ever! (Shipping & handling is added to each shipment.)

RUSH ME THESE 4 CDs (indicate by number)

  A  B  C  D

Address
City State Zip

Signature

Limited to new members, continental USA only. One membership per family. We reserve the right to request additional information or reject any application. Local taxes, if any, will be added.

COMPACT DISC DIGITAL AUDIO

134347
"The technology for a new generation of loudspeaker systems was already here," says Henry Kloss. "I was just the first one to put it together right!"

"Right," in this case, meaning a stereo system that allows the integration of speakers into a room in a way that's never before been possible.

**Ensemble.**

The last loudspeaker of Henry Kloss.

Ensemble combines two bass units, two mid-to-high-frequency units and something you won't find in any hi-fi store on earth: your living room. Which, now, because of Ensemble's unique "system" design—becomes a seamlessly integrated part of the sound propagation process.

The result is a system that gives you perfectly balanced energy throughout the full ten octaves of music. And one which, at the same time, can be virtually invisible in your living room.

**The first speaker system that doesn't cheat you out of either bass or space.**

The fundamental octaves that so much of music is built on...

The almost subaudible but palpable sounds generated by the big pipes of the organ, the bottom of the acoustic or electric bass, the low notes of the synth...

The frequencies completely ignored in the so-called "mini-speakers" now in vogue...

Ensemble provides them. With two dedicated, acoustic-suspension loudspeakers whose jobs are solely to reproduce the bottom two octaves of musical significance.

It is by design, not afterthought, that Ensemble comes with two, not one, bass units.

Because the human ear can't easily localize bass sound below about 150 Hz, there is no need in a home music system for the bass to emanate from the same source as the higher frequencies. (And many acoustical reasons why it shouldn't.)

So to take advantage of this basic but vastly overlooked fact, the bass units are built small enough to be placed where they'll produce the best sound, without visually overpowering your room.

They are a compact 12" × 21" × 4.5". Yet they generate the low-frequency energy that would ordinarily require either a pair of very large conventional loudspeakers, or adding on a massive "subwoofer." Moreover, using two separate easily placed bass units dramatically reduces the creation of standing waves—the bane of pure hi-fi reproduction.

Without detriment to the sound, Ensemble's bass units can be placed beneath the couch, on top of the bookshelf, or under the potted plant.

And the result is a happy coincidence: Where the units sound the best is likely where they'll look the best. Even if that means not being able to see them at all.

To place Ensemble's satellites where they're visible, then hide one of the bass units under the sofa, and put the other on the floor with a plant on it. When your friends arrive, bet them to point out when the bass 'corn' gets on. They'll point to the satellites. Every time.

As for the other 8 octaves of music.

The rest of the sound spectrum, from a nominal crossover of 140 Hz, is reproduced by a stereo pair of two-way satellite units. Each incorporates a low-frequency driver, crossing over at 1,900 Hz to a direct-radiator tweeter that goes beyond audibility.

They are small enough (4" × 5" × 8" high) to set the sound stage (or so-called "imaging") wherever you want it.

Finished in scratch-proof, gunmetal grey Nextel, they will look good for a lifetime.

**What Henry Kloss tells his friends:**

Every time I came out with a new speaker at AR, KLH, or Advent, my friends would ask me, "Henry, is it worth the extra money for me to trade up?" And every time I would answer, "No, what you've already got is still good enough.

But today, with the introduction of Ensemble, I tell them, "Perhaps now is the time to give your old speakers to the children."

Overcoming the fear of paying too little.

This is more difficult than it may sound. Because the Ensemble System sells for an introductory price of only $499.

And it can be jarring to accept the notion that a product actually outperforms others costing several times more. But think back on Henry Kloss' track record with AR, KLH, and Advent, the best selling high-performance speakers of their decades...Our commercial success will come not from excessive prices...
on a small number of sales, but from selling a lot of systems to a lot of people. You, perhaps, among them.

The second thing you must overcome is the misdirected notion that you must go to a dealer showroom and listen to the speakers. Because the fact is, the only way to appreciate the astonishing sound reproduction of this unconventional system is to audition it in your own room environment.

Therefore, we sell only factory-direct. Either by phone, by mail, or by our front door, to make it as easy as possible to get the speakers to your front door. They come with a straightforward 30-day money-back return policy.

Speaking directly to the people who make the speaker.

To our knowledge, no other hi-fi manufacturer invites you to call, talk about, and buy the system. ("Hello, Mr. Sony?" Try that.) We welcome you.

In fact, the easiest way to buy Ensemble is to call us with your credit card in hand, and speak with someone who will be happy to walk you through, talk you through, everything you might ever want to know about the system. From why or why not to buy Ensemble, to questions about installation, room placement and other related audio equipment.

To get literature, to chat—or to order—the toll-free number is 1-800-252-4434, Mon.—Thurs., 9–9, Fri. and Sat., 9–6 Eastern Time. (In Canada, 1-800-525-4434.) Fax # (617) 332-9229.

CIRCLE NO. 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS
154 California St., Newton, Massachusetts 02158

☐ Send more information and Test Reports.
☐ Send Ensemble risk-free for 30 days, for $499.
I'm paying by ☐ Check ☐ MC ☐ Visa ☐ AmEx

Acct. Number Exp.

Signature

Name

Address Cty State Zip

Phone (Area Code) Number

FOR IMMEDIATE SERVICE: 1-800-AKA-HIFI
MA residents add 5% sales tax.
Front Row Center. No crowds. No traffic. No standing in line. Tonight and every night, the best seats in the house are right here. In front of the Pioneer CLD-3030 combination CD/CDV/LaserDisc™ player.

Simply put, LaserDisc players deliver the best picture and sound you can get. The CLD-3030 plays both audio CDs and video laser discs, in all sizes. It also offers you eight different modes to produce spectacular digital video special effects. And choose from a catalog of laser discs, ranging from movies to jazz to operas to encyclopedias. All backed by 18 years spent perfecting LaserDisc technology.

Whether it's audio, video or both, the new line of Pioneer LaserDisc players is the only home entertainment source worth staying home for.

PIONEER
We Bring The Revolution Home.
Harsh CD Sound

Q Although I have not been pushing my equipment anywhere near its limits, I find that many—but not all—compact discs seem to have an overly bright, "shiny," and harsh sound. What's the problem, and what can I do about it?

JAMES HOPKINS
Larchmont, NY

A This is what many people think of as the distinctive "digital sound," but it really has nothing to do with the digital process (if it did, all CD's would sound overly bright). The majority of recordings now being issued on compact disc were originally intended for release primarily on vinyl, and over the years many engineers developed the practice of adding equalization to overcome the limitations—or perceived limitations—of that medium. When master tapes that contain this correction are transferred to CD, the result is excess equalization unless specific steps are taken to counteract it. Unfortunately, there has never been any standard for such equalization, so removing it is a matter of taste on the part of whoever makes the transfer to the digital medium. For this reason, many tapes are not corrected, leaving that to the ultimate listener and his taste. Presumably this will become less common in time; for now, however, you will simply have to adjust your treble control until things sound right.

Total Harmonic Distortion

Q Technical reviews and specifications always list a component's total harmonic distortion, and it would seem to be important in making a buying decision. What is it, and how is it measured?

JOHN A. PFEFFER
West Valley, NY

A An ideal audio device would produce at its output an exact replica of the input waveform, altered only as intended (for instance, in the case of an amplifier, made larger). In fact, however, all components contribute something extraneous to the signal; anything that makes the output waveform differ from the input is called "distortion."

Much of the contamination is mathematically related to the wanted signal. An audio component can add harmonics that are exact multiples of the original signal frequencies, and in large amounts these harmonics can change the character of the sound. This is analogous to the way a musical instrument's timbre is determined by its "overtones" or harmonics.

It's usual to measure all the unwanted harmonic material and express it as a percentage of the overall signal—total harmonic distortion, or THD—although individual harmonics are sometimes measured as well. The simplest way to make the measurement is to combine the input and output signals at exactly the same level but out of phase. An undistorted signal would cancel out entirely; anything that is not canceled is distortion. Its level is then expressed as a percentage of the total.

Tape-Deck Alignment

Q A number of cassette-deck test reports I have read say that the sample arrived from the factory out of alignment. Is there any way I can check my own deck for proper alignment without using test equipment?

DAVID H. SIMMONS
St. Louis, MO

A The only sure way to check your deck's alignment is to take it to the shop and have it done properly. But there are some rough tests you can perform to ascertain whether you need to take it in for service. There are several ways tape heads can be misaligned. For instance, the tape should make contact with the head precisely at the head gap; if the head assembly is rotated in the horizontal plane, a "zenith" error occurs. If this is severe enough, it can cause sensitivity to dropouts, high-frequency loss, or, in the worst cases, loss of signal entirely.

Ribbon/Planar Technologies

Starting at $495 pr.

In 1972, Magnepan's Jim Winey received a patent on a full-range, planar/magnetic type of loudspeaker which became the most successful esoteric speaker in the history of high-end audio. Other companies have introduced speakers with similar drivers (sometimes called "ribbons"), but Magneplanars, with over 100,000 sold, remain the choice of audiophiles.

In 1982, Jim Winey received a patent on a true, line-source ribbon speaker. The combination of these two technologies, as shown above, is incorporated in the MG-2.5/R, at $1550/pr, and the MG-IIIa at $1995/pr.

III MAGNEPAN
1645 9th Street
White Bear Lake, MN 55110

CIRCLE NO 20 ON READER SERVICE CARD

S FERE° REVIEW DECEMBER 1988 29
Nothing in our past listening experience prepared us for our first audition of the new DM-90 Digital-Monitor headphones. We were absolutely stunned. We then took the sample to our "golden ear" dealers, and they too were amazed!

The verdict: THE DM-90 AT $99.95 IS EQUAL TO, OR BETTER THAN ANY OTHER DYNAMIC HEADPHONE ON THE MARKET, AT ANY PRICE!

Some headphones can be said to have extended deep bass, others smooth midrange, some, transparent highs and superior dynamic range. Our new DM-90 has all of this, and more. It is unquestionably our best headphone—ever!
Receive without misgivings.

Three ways to have it all and still have a receiver.

"If you want performance, separates are the way to go." It's common advice. And considering Carver's innovative preamplifiers, power amplifiers and tuners, we've probably contributed too heavily to this opinion.

But, there are other equally high-performance alternatives: three Carver remote controlled receivers which give you the power, musicality and accuracy of our separates...yet which take up just 1.2 cubic feet of shelf space.

All three have Magnetic Field Power Amplifier sections that deliver astonishing dynamic power reserves without the heat, bulk and expenses of conventional designs.

Consider the AVR100. It's one of the most powerful receivers ever built. (150 watts per channel into 8 ohms 20 to 20kHz with less than 0.1% THD). But that's just the start. You get the finest FM section available on any receiver, thanks to what Audio magazine termed "...one of the few important circuitry developments in FM radio to come along in several years." We call it Asymmetrical Charge-Coupled FM Detection. You'll call it the clearest, most noise-free reception imaginable. Annoying multi-path interference is stilled; distant stations come in clean and quiet.

Naturally the full-feature preamplifier section includes a Sonic Hologram Generator to recreate the realism and 3-dimensionality of a live performance (from any stereo source and over your existing speakers), as well as four video inputs (with switching and dubbing) and even variable surround sound that brings movie sound tracks alive.

Our 6250 and 6200 receivers continue the Carver tradition of power and accuracy. Other companies' 100-watt receivers are at or near the top of their line — with price tags to match. Our "smallest," most affordable receiver, the 6200, delivers 100 minimum continuous watts per channel (RMS), both channels driven into 8 ohms, from 20-20kHz, with less than 0.1% Total Harmonic Distortion with even more power for dynamic musical peaks! The 6250 (125 watts per channel, minimum output, both channels driven into 8 ohms from 20Hz to 20kHz with no more than 0.1% THD.) adds Sonic Holography, Asymmetrical Charge Coupled FM Detection, video switching and an even more powerful Magnetic Field Power Amplifier section.

If you still have any misgivings about how much performance can be packed into a receiver, visit your nearest Carver dealer for a breathtaking demonstration of Sonic Holography, silken FM reception and awesome power.

After all, the point isn't really whether to get a receiver or separates.
The point is to enjoy the finest in music reproduction. Carver.
The Installation of the Month Contest

Our final winner: Randy Roberts, Gahanna, OH

Randy has a convincing way of expressing his pleasure with the new Boston Highway HiFi system in his 1984 VW Rabbit GTI: he enters it weekly in NACA (National Automotive Challenge Association) and other competitions. Columbus Car Audio had met his challenge to match or beat an elaborate home system, especially for bass response. The midrange had to be clean and clear; the highs smooth, crisp and without a trace of harshness; and the front stereo image strong, with distinct separation. All this, with only the removable front end showing. He also told Columbus to allow for more power in the future.

How they did it all is detailed below. Randy describes the end result by referring to the 128dB average SPL he system delivers, and the many times the system has won.

The winner's dealer: Columbus Car Audio, Columbus, OH
The winner's salesperson: Paul Spence
The winner's installation expert: Greg Fowler

The winning system:

Boston Acoustics speaker systems:
- Two 761 two-way component systems, with 6½" woofers concealed in doors, the tweeters in factory dash locations. Two 751 two-way component systems, with 5¼" woofers and tweeters on side shelves.
- 780LF 8" subwoofers in custom enclosure below rear deck. 710LF 10" subwoofers in same enclosure, facing forward. Each of the four subwoofers has its own subcompartment, isolated from the other drivers.

Electronics:
- Denon: DCC-8920 removable compact disc player. Audio Control: Two EQL half-octave equalizers. Two 2XS electronic crossovers. Epicenter bass restoration unit (BRU). Nakamichi: Two PA300 II amplifiers (75 watts x 2 each). Two PA400 amplifiers (140 watts each, mono).
- Front channel: CD player to EQL to PA300 amp driving 761s in doors and dash. Rear channel: CD player to BRU, then to second EQL and first 2XS. Frequencies below 70 Hz to PA400 amp driving 710LFs. Frequencies above 70 Hz to second 2XS; 70-150 Hz to second PA400 driving 780LFs; above 150 Hz to second PA300 amp driving 751s in rear shelves.

Our thanks to all who participated

Throughout the contest, we saw again and again what it takes to achieve the best in mobile sound performance. And we were pleased to send a pair of T830 tower systems to each winner, and Car Stereo Review subscriptions to all entrants.

You can still be a "winner:"

Visit a Boston Acoustics car audio dealer—who has system expertise and product knowledge. As at home, a mobile sound system can only sound as good as the speakers. Beyond great sound, each speaker must be placed where it sounds and looks the best, durable enough to handle the power and the environment, and look good enough to enhance the car's interior.

Boston Acoustics speakers have all these qualities, whether you simply replace existing factory speakers, or create a completely custom installation. It makes no difference what you drive—subcompact, exotic sports car, luxury sedan, 4x4, van, or boat—if there's a Boston system in it, you're a winner.

T830 tower design home loudspeakers. ($500 suggested retail value.)
Waiting for DAT?

A FEW years ago, when the general public first heard of the compact disc and its potential for improved sound quality, I was frequently asked if the CD was going to replace the analog record and if I recommended disposing of existing record collections and turntables in anticipation of the Judgment Day for analog discs.

Evidently, the media campaign heralding the digital age in sound was being taken very seriously by a sizable segment of the public. I did my best to assure readers and other people who asked me directly that analog records would not vanish overnight and would probably coexist with CDs for at least ten or fifteen years, if not longer. My advice was to keep record collections and turntables, but I also suggested that enthusiasts buy CD players and limit new acquisitions to digital discs.

Since the first generation of CD players typically sold for about $1,000, and discs were expensive and covered a limited repertoire, my advice was not always greeted with enthusiasm. Probably no one (certainly not I) could have foreseen the rapid development of vastly improved CD players that sell for a small fraction of the original prices and the swift acceptance of digital recording by the general public as well as most audiophiles. About five years have now passed, and although I still test an occasional phono cartridge or turntable, the handwriting is on the wall for analog recordings and playback components: Their future will probably be little more than a holding action.

But now we have a similar situation developing with digital audio tape (DAT). Probably because of the record industry's well-publicized opposition to DAT's introduction into the consumer market, many people are now asking if DAT will replace the CD, or at least the analog cassette. Today the question is, "Should I buy a CD player or wait for DAT to arrive?" Evidently the public perception is that the CD will be knocked from its lofty perch by DAT, so why bother with the middleman in the transition from analog disc to DAT?

I have tried to inject a little reason, at least as I see it, into this situation. It does not appear that DAT recorders will ever be as inexpensive as CD players, since a DAT deck is far more mechanically complex and therefore inherently more costly to manufacture. I know that the same could have been (and was) said of the VCR, which in principle is very similar to the DAT recorder, but it is unrealistic to expect good sound to have the mass appeal that television has. Nowadays VCR's are manufactured by the millions, and high volume has made it possible to sell them for a few hundred dollars apiece. I cannot imagine a market of that size for DAT, nor would I expect the price of a DAT recorder to drop below $500 at any time in the near future. To be sure, I have been wrong about some other predictions, but that is the way the situation looks to me right now.

Regardless of cost considerations, my feeling about the role of DAT is that there has been a blind rush toward this new technology without much serious thought about its potential benefits. One obvious application would be as a replacement for the cassette recorder. Certainly a DAT deck can do anything that an analog cassette deck can do, and much more, but how many people need its special qualities? The majority of people who regularly make cassette recordings do not begin to approach the limitations of that medium. Taping FM broadcasts or dubbing from LP's does not require more than the performance of a moderately priced cassette recorder. It is inconceivable to me that a DAT deck will ever be a more economical choice for that task, or that it will ever offer a sonic advantage commensurate with its increased cost. Remember, the noise, distortion, frequency-response aberrations, flutter, ticks, and pops in the source will be faithfully recorded on DAT.

But what about copying CD's on digital tape? I can think of few advantages of doing that, principally the smaller size and easier handling of a DAT cassette for automobile use. Certainly dubbing from CD to DAT has no archival value, since the CD will probably outlast the tape many times over.

On the other hand, for a fraction of the current cost of a DAT recorder you can buy a cassette deck capable of recording from CD's with quality that (in a car, at least) would be difficult to distinguish from that of the original disc, especially if you use the dynamic-range compression featured on some CD players now. The full dynamic range of many CD's far exceeds the range that can be heard in a car, and the 20 dB or so of compression afforded by these players will certainly make the result more listenable with no negative side effects.

Incidentally, while DAT decks
have several of the convenience features of CD players, especially in respect to program selection, indexing, and cueing, they are much slower. Actions that would take a couple of seconds on a CD player might require 30 seconds or a minute on a DAT machine. It is still much faster and more convenient than an analog cassette recorder, to be sure, but it can seem glacially slow if you've become used to the near-instantaneous response of a CD player.

While considering costs, think of the price of blank DAT tapes, currently higher than some CD recordings! Not much economy there, I would think, if what you want to do is copy compact discs, even if you copy from a borrowed CD. It would be cheaper to buy another one for yourself than to buy the blank tape (and DAT machine) to make a copy. Of course, the situation will change when and if DAT becomes available through regular channels in this country, but the added complexity of the DAT cassette suggests that it will always be more expensive than a standard cassette.

I can think of only one application where the DAT should excel. If you plan to do live recording and have a pair of professional-quality microphones (which will probably cost more than the DAT machine itself), you should be able to outstrip the performance of even the best analog cassette deck. As with analog tape cassettes, however, editing a DAT is still a bit difficult, and the process would not approach the editing precision of open-reel analog tape, to say nothing of professional digital recorders. I doubt that the DAT market among serious recording enthusiasts will ever be large enough to warrant a substantial price reduction for the machines or the tape.

This brings us to a major hurdle—the cost of the DAT recorder itself. Currently DAT decks are available in Japan for roughly $2,000 and up. There are a few "gray market" importers in the United States who charge at least that much. And whichever of these sources you patronize, you effectively have little or no warranty or service availability short of returning the unit to Japan.

I realize that the picture I have painted is somewhat negative—not with respect to the performance and potential of the DAT medium but in terms of its present value to the typical consumer or even the serious audiophile. Should you plan to supersede CD's with DAT, or even omit the CD entirely from your plans and wait for DAT recorders to become available in this country? I cannot see any justification for waiting if you enjoy listening to music and appreciate high-quality reproduction. I do not know when DAT recorders will become available in the United States, or what their final price might be, but it seems certain that for some time they will be very expensive for any advantages they might provide. Advanced digital sound is here, now, on compact disc, and it is affordable.
TO ALL THOSE WHO ALREADY OWN A CD PLAYER,

OUR CONDOLENCES.
Everything has limitations. Including conventional CD players.

That's because 16-bit digital processing simply isn't accurate enough to retrieve all the data that's on a disc. So some of the music is lost.

Onkyo's linear 18-bit technology, on the other hand, assures you that all the musical information gets processed. So you don't lose anything. Even the subtle clues that tell you about the space the music was recorded in. And how well the engineer chose the microphones.

But getting all the data off the disc is only the first step. Getting it to your ears is at least as important.

That's why Onkyo developed the Acculinear D/A Converter. And individually calibrates each one to minimize crossover distortion. This unprecedented accuracy means you'll be able to listen to music, even at low levels, and still hear the delicate harmonic structures that distinguish a Gibson guitar from a Martin.

Onkyo's extensive use of optical transmission techniques instead of conventional wiring further increases musical enjoyment. Proprietary Opto-
Coupling Modules at critical circuit junctions eliminate Digital Signal Interference (DSI) and its consequent metallic harshness. So you can enjoy the sound of the Philadelphia Symphony without wondering if the entire string section was playing aluminum violins.

The power supply combines low impedance/low loss transformers, regulators, and capacitors for high stability and isolation.

In addition, the critical D/A converters benefit from Cpto-Drive, a new Onkyo technology that uses LED/phototransistor arrays for the ultimate in current stability and operating accuracy. Which means that any sonic variations you hear will be in the music, not in the disc player.

And the best part? We didn’t reserve these technical innovations for one outrageously expensive flagship model. All the musical benefits are affordable.

Yes, this is the New Digital Domain.

Audibly significant technology.
Enhanced musical enjoyment.

The New Digital Domain.
Starting at less than $600.

Enter it today at your Onkyo dealer.
INTRODUCING PROOF THAT WE KNOW ACCURATE SOUND INSIDE AND OUT.

PRESENTING THE NEW INDOOR/OUTDOOR MINI ADVENT LOUDSPEAKERS.

Now you can hear the traditionally natural Advent sound in a totally different environment. Outside.

Because our new Indoor/Outdoor Mini loudspeakers are resistant to water, humidity, heat and cold, the sound from your speakers will be accurate, even when the weatherman is not.

Plus, they've been designed with the same type of features that have made the Advent sound a legend indoors. Including 5 1/4" long throw polypropylene woofers. Polycarbonate hard dome tweeters. And 120 watts peak power (165, when connected to our Mini Subwoofer.) They sound terrific by themselves or completing a surround sound system.

Wrap it all up in sleek, black Eurostyle cabinets that go just about anywhere (especially when using our optional wall and ceiling mounts), and you have a pair of speakers that will definitely get you out of the house more often.

To hear our Indoor/Outdoor Mini loudspeakers, or any of the fine line of Advents (including the new Prodigy II), just step inside your nearest Advent dealer.

CIRCLE NO. 30 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sound as it was meant to be heard.
HARMAN KARDON HK880 Vxi AM/FM RECEIVER

Julian Hirsch, Hirsch-Houck Laboratories

The Harman Kardon hk880 Vxi high-voltage/high-current receiver has a dual-voltage power supply controlled by a rear-apron switch. The high-voltage setting enables it to drive 8-ohm speakers at full power with low distortion. The reduced-voltage setting, for use with lower-impedance loads such as 4-ohm or even 2-ohm speakers, lowers the operating voltage of the output transistors, minimizing heat dissipation with only a minor effect on maximum power output. The hk880 Vxi is rated to deliver 60 watts per channel from 20 to 20,000 Hz into either 8 or 4 ohms with respective distortion levels of 0.08 and 0.3 percent.

Although the hk880 Vxi has a full complement of controls and exceptional flexibility, it presents a clean, uncluttered appearance. Its display window, only 5 1/2 inches wide and 3 5/8 inch high, is compact and subdued, yet complete. The tuner frequency is most prominent, displayed in pale-green fluorescent numerals almost 1/2 inch high, and the preset channel number (if applicable) is shown about half its size. Other data appear as required in slightly smaller letters, including indicators for the seek tuning mode, the presence of a receivable signal, the selected frequency band (FM1, FM2, AM), stereo reception, and relative signal strength. The two rectangular tuning controls are located to the right of the display window and are impossible to confuse with any other controls.

Each of the six preset buttons can be assigned to two FM frequencies and one AM frequency. The total preset capacity of eighteen channels, though not uncommon among high-end automobile receivers, is one of the greatest we have seen in a home component, and programming the presets is remarkably easy to accomplish.

Six bar knobs in a row across the lower part of the panel control bass, treble, balance, and program-source selection. The VCR/TAPE MONITOR switch feeds the amplifier input from the output of either of two tape decks, which are designated VCR 1 and VCR 2/DAT, although they can be any type of deck (or, indeed, any other line-level audio source). The SOURCE setting of this switch transfers control to the FUNCTION (input) selector, which has positions...
for phono, CD, tuner, and A/V inputs. The A/V position can be used for playing mono or stereo audio signals from a TV set, MTS adaptor, or videodisc player. The RECORD OUT knob has a SOURCE position, which connects the selected listening source to the tape-recording outputs, and positions for dubbing in either direction.

Both the VCR/TAPE MONITOR and FUNCTION switches have an extra position marked REMOTE, which transfers control of the switch setting to the wireless remote-control unit supplied with the receiver. Red lights above the corresponding receiver knobs show their current settings during remote operation. The remote control also operates preset selection, band changing, tuning in either seek or manual mode, and volume adjustment. Its up and down volume buttons activate a motor that turns the receiver's large volume-control knob. The remote control also has a power button that switches the receiver between its operating and standby conditions.

The remaining front-panel controls are small pushbuttons that can switch the loudness-compensation circuit, the subsonic filter, mono/stereo mode and auto-seek/manual tuning, the speaker outputs, and the external-processor jacks through which an accessory such as an equalizer or surround processor can be connected into the system.

The rear apron contains the signal input and output jacks, insulated binding posts for the two sets of speaker outputs (which accept stripped wire ends but not banana plugs), and terminals for a supplied wire-loop AM antenna and a 300-ohm or coaxial 75-ohm FM antenna. The detachable AM antenna can be installed on the rear of the receiver but requires 7 inches of rear clearance. One of the two AC outlets is switched. The switch that controls the power-supply voltage is labeled SPEAKER OPERATING MODE (4 or 8 ohms). The hk880 Vxi measures 17½ inches wide, 14½ inches deep, and 5½ inches high, and it weighs 22 pounds. Price: $749. Harman Kardon, Dept. SR, 240 Crossways Park West, Woodbury, NY 11797.

Lab Tests
Our audio measurements of the hk880 Vxi were made with the 4-ohm (high-current) setting of the speaker-mode switch, augmented by additional tests of clipping and dynamic power output using the 8-ohm (high-voltage/high-current) setting with 4- and 8-ohm loads. Neither the hour of preconditioning nor the subsequent high-power testing made the receiver's top surface uncomfortably hot.

The 1,000-Hz clipping-level output into loads of 8, 4, and 2 ohms was 57.8, 81, and 109 watts, respectively. The corresponding dynamic power outputs were 76.5, 140, and 200 watts. With the switch set for 8-ohm speakers, the clipping-level power was 81.3 and 113 watts into loads of 8 and 4 ohms, and the dynamic output was 126 and 200.
Plain Vanilla

Not only do we design and build it, we know how to put it together ...simple as plain vanilla.
watts. The slew factor exceeded 25.

The amplifier section clipped softly because of its relatively low overall feedback of 20 dB. The waveform rounded smoothly when the amplifier was overdriven, but the resulting distortion rarely extended beyond the third harmonic (high-feedback amplifiers often generate odd harmonics up to the eleventh harmonic or higher under these conditions).

The input sensitivity for a reference 1-watt output was 18.8 millivolts (mv) through a high-level input and 0.275 mv through the phono input. The respective A-weighted noise levels were -80 and -79 db.

The bass control's turnover frequency shifted from a maximum of 300 Hz to below 100 Hz as the knob was turned from center. The treble frequency shifted from a maximum of 3,000 Hz to below 100 Hz as the knob position was changed fromрастра. The RIAA phono-equalization error was less than 0.1 db from 20 to 2,000 Hz, reaching -1.7 db at 20,000 Hz. The loudness compensation boosted both the low and high frequencies moderately, with respective maximum boosts of 9.5 and 5 db at any volume setting below -30 db.

The FM tuner of the hk880 Vxi operated with low distortion at any usable signal level in both mono and stereo. The measurements of total harmonic distortion (THD) plus noise consisted principally of the distortion component, which was typically 0.1 percent or less, and the noise was substantially lower. Since noise, in the form of hiss, is generally the first symptom of insufficient signal strength in FM reception, the tuner gave a strong subjective impression of high sensitivity.

To our surprise, the demodulated stereo output of the tuner contained high levels of ultrasonic signals from the pilot carrier and the demodulation process. The 19-KHz component was at a -36-db level, and 38-KHz signals were at -38 db, yielding an apparent stereo distortion level of about 3 percent! Most tuners designed for home use have filters that remove most of these ultrasonic signals, which can interfere with the operation of Dolby noise-reduction circuits in tape decks. Harmonics of these ultrasonic signal components can also "beat" (interact) with the bias-oscillator frequency of a tape deck, introducing "birdies" and other noises.

Measurements tended to confirm the reality of the quiet, clean FM sound of the hk880 Vxi. The tuner's steep quieting curve and low distortion, though not unique, were considerably better than average. Its operation was free of unwelcome artifacts; there were no noise bursts or other unexpected effects when we operated any of the controls.

What about the rest of the receiver? Playing CD's through several different speaker systems yielded uniformly satisfactory results. Since we do not, in general, find significant audible differences between good amplifiers, it was not possible to establish the degree to which the hk880 Vxi's amplifier section was contributing to its excellent sound. But it was apparent that the hk880 Vxi did not sound like a "60-watt" receiver; it could be played at high levels into inefficient speakers without sounding strained. Its high current-output capability, demonstrated in our 2-ohm measurements, and excellent dynamic headroom are possible explanations for this quality.

Although we would hesitate to use the hk880 Vxi for recording FM broadcasts on a tape deck lacking a good low-pass input filter, because of the ultrasonic components in its tuner output, our only real criticism involves its instruction manual. Besides such lapses as giving an incorrect location for the loudness-control button, the manual is occasionally vague about some of the control functions, which are not necessarily evident from the front-panel markings. A good example is the failure to state clearly that pressing the seek button also switches the tuner between its mono and automatic stereo modes.

Overall, we give high marks to the Harman Kardon hk880 Vxi, a very much above-average receiver housed in an unassuming but practical exterior. Although it sometimes appears that all receivers are pretty much alike, the hk880 Vxi shows that some still stand out from the crowd.

Circle 140 on reader service card
Deceptive Engineering

Obvious but very deceptive...
You'll probably notice our 50-watt RX-533 offers obvious features such as Digital AM/FM cassette/radio with Dolby® B & C noise reduction, 24-preset stations, preset scan, tape program search, separate bass & treble tone controls, etc., and of course, it's removable!

But you'll probably overlook the not-so-visible but specially engineered features such as FM optimizer II circuitry designed for superior FM reception and built-in Automatic Radic Monitor for filling the void with music while you are fidgeting with your tape. Special cassette features such as "Auto Azimuth Correction System" rotates the tape head 180 degrees whenever tape direction changes to keep perfect azimuth alignment, Keyoff Pinch Roller Release minimizes wear and tear of tape pinch roller and DC servo motor accurately controls tape movement thus minimizing wow and flutter.

Plus pre-amp outputs and CD/AUX input capability designed for flexible system expansion, two-tone illuminated control panel guarantees easy viewing and identification and replaceable Lithium back-up battery helps protect and store information in the microprocessor.

Though not in plain view, these state-of-the-art engineering innovations are obviously what you have come to expect from a company with over 11 years of manufacturing experience. Coustic...a sound investment.

Coustic®
4260 Charter Street
Vernon, CA 90058-2596
(213) 582-2832

---

CIRCLE NO. 38 ON READER SERVICE CARD
© Coustic 1987
® Dolby is a registered trademark of Dolby Laboratories.
SYNTHESIS LM210
SPEAKER SYSTEM

Julian Hirsch, Hirsch-Houch Laboratories

SYNTHESIS loudspeaker systems are designed and manufactured by a subsidiary of Conrad-Johnson, a well-known manufacturer of high-end amplifiers and preamplifiers. While offering the quality and attention to detail for which Conrad-Johnson electronic components are noted, the Synthesis products are priced to meet the needs of a somewhat broader market.

The compact and attractively styled Synthesis LM210, which looks like a miniature version of the flagship Synthesis Reference System, is the smallest and least expensive speaker in the line. A two-way floor-standing system, it is only 10 1/2 inches square and 33 1/2 inches tall. Its 6 1/2-inch polypropylene-cone bass/midrange driver operates in a ported enclosure with twin vents on the front of the cabinet. All internal wiring is soldered (no clip connectors are used). The system crosses over at 1,500 Hz to a 1-inch soft-dome driver, which, like the woofer, is made in Denmark. The crossover network uses high-quality polypropylene capacitors and air-core inductors. The enclosure's venting alignment and the crossover characteristics are designed to give the system a Bessel-type response with linear phase shift through the crossover region. The crossover slope is initially a gradual 6 dB per octave, increasing eventually to 12 dB per octave. The 1,500-Hz crossover frequency was chosen to minimize the audible breakup effects that can occur even in 6-inch drivers between 1,500 and 2,500 Hz.

The cabinet is constructed of 3/4-inch Medite (a type of particle board) veneered with oak on all sides and with 1 1/4-inch solid oak along the edges. All the corners and edges are rounded. The drivers and ports are on the upper section of the front panel, which is angled backward about 20 degrees for time-alignment of the drivers and reduced internal low-frequency standing waves. Internal padding with 1 1/2-inch-thick damping material reduces high-frequency standing waves. A black cloth grille snaps onto the front panel of the speaker.

The speakers are supplied with spikes that can be screwed into threaded inserts in their bases to make a more positive contact with the floor. Each speaker weighs about 32 pounds. Price: $1,195 per pair. Synthesis, Dept. SR, 2800 R Dorr Ave., Fairfax, VA 22031.

Lab Tests

The averaged room response of the pair of Synthesis LM210 speakers we tested varied only ±3 dB from 150 to 20,000 Hz. The only obvious departures from smoothness were a peak and a dip, each about 4 dB in amplitude, at 250 and 500 Hz, respectively. A room-response measurement at these frequencies (especially the lower one)
Prism Effect

What has prism effect, a refractive phenomenon, to do with audio equipment? Nothing, except that it is the simplest analogy to describe what our sophisticated XM-3 Mobile Electronic Crossover does to audio signals.

When an ordinary ray of white light passes through a prism, it is systematically separated into the primary colors of the spectrum—optically much more aesthetic than the original light.

Similarly, when an audio signal enters the XM-3, the original signal is then separated, via various controls, to the front and/or rear tweeters, midranges and sub-woofers, creating distinctive bands of the audio frequency spectrum that are space and user-specific.

Specially engineered features such as Front and Rear Pre-Amp Inputs and Front and Rear Outputs as well as a constant Sub-Woofer Output, Asymmetrical Electronic Crossover which has two high-pass (32-400 Hz variable) crossover points for the front and rear outputs and a low-pass (32-400 Hz variable) crossover point for the sub-woofer output, Woofer/Enclosure Equalization engineered for optimizing bass response, Phase Inverter allowing the sub-woofer output to be shifted 180 degrees out-of-phase to compensate for in-vehicle acoustical abnormalities and Frequency Multiplier Switch which, by multiplying crossover points for the front channel, transforms the XM-3 from a BI-AMP SYSTEM to a TRI-AMP SYSTEM, etc., all contributed to create the PRISM EFFECT and make the XM-3 the most versatile electronic crossover ever manufactured for automotive use.

Coustic...a sound investment.
is subject to boundary effects, so these anomalies in the room response cannot be clearly assigned to the speakers themselves.

Close-miked measurements of the woofer output, however, showed a similar peak and dip. The reason was apparent when we measured the low-frequency output at one of the vents—it had a 15-dB peak at 210 Hz and a minimum at 500 Hz. A similar 15-dB peak appeared at 2,000 Hz, although it did not appear distinctly in the room-response measurement. When the vent and cone outputs were combined (with allowance for the different diameters of the two sources), the resulting bass-response curve was flat within ±3 dB from 30 to 1,700 Hz.

The system's composite frequency response was ±3 dB from 28 to 20,000 Hz and quite smooth over that range except for a 5-dB depression, a little less than an octave wide, centered at 500 Hz. Our quasi-anechoic response measurements with the IQS FFT analyzer were in general agreement with the swept-frequency measurements. The horizontal dispersion of the tweeter was excellent, and the response curves on-axis and at 45 degrees off-axis diverged only above 10,000 Hz.

Because of the designers' obvious efforts to achieve linear phase shift, we were especially curious to check the LM210's group-delay characteristic. It was a pleasant surprise to find that the group delay—a measure of phase linearity—was exceptionally uniform. It varied less than ±0.1 millisecond from about 700 to 30,000 Hz. Even in the woofer range, where group-delay variations are normally much larger (and where they generally have not been shown to be audible), the delay was constant within ±12 milliseconds.

The minimum impedance of the LM210 was 6.7 ohms at 150 Hz, and its maximum was 35 ohms at 55 Hz. The two bass resonances were at 22.5 and 55 Hz. System sensitivity was moderately low, 85.5 dB sound-pressure level (SPL) at 1 meter with an input of 2.83 volts of pink noise. The bass harmonic-distortion readings were relatively high with a constant input of 4.7 volts (equivalent to a 90-dB SPL output). Distortion readings were in the range of 3 to 6 percent from 200 Hz down to 50 Hz but rose rapidly at lower frequencies. In pulse-power tests, the woofer cone rattled with a 100-Hz input of 300 watts into its 7.5-ohm impedance. At 1,000 and 10,000 Hz, the 12-ohm speaker impedance limited the maximum power our amplifier could deliver. At both frequencies the amplifier clipped, at about 600 watts, before there was any sign of distortion in the speaker's output waveform.

**Comments**

From our first hearing of the Synthesis LM210's, it was clear that their sound quality was well above average. The frequency balance (the proportion of lows, middle, and highs in the output) was excellent, and the speakers always sounded much larger than they really were. Part of the reason for their big sound was their extended sound stage, with a noticeable feeling of depth and height. We placed the speakers about 2 feet from the wall behind them and 4 feet from the side walls, and the width of the stereo stage was also somewhat greater than the actual spacing between the speakers. We did not use their mounting spikes.

After making our measurements, we tried—unsuccessfully—to detect by ear the lower-midrange irregularities that showed up in our tests. Despite their apparently extended low-frequency response, however, the LM210's could not deliver a useful amount of bass below about 50 Hz. Any attempt to put more than a few watts into them at 30 Hz or below produced an audible fluttering of the woofer cone and accompanying rasping sounds. A good low-cut filter in the amplifier would be highly desirable in a system using these speakers.

Because of the exceptional spaciousness of their sound, we were curious to hear how the LM210's would perform with the Carver Sonic Holography system, which requires a very linear phase response for its best effect. The results were all we could have hoped for: The already sizable sound stage the speakers produced expanded to fill the room in a most spectacular way.

We never tired of listening to these speakers, whose sound belied their size, weight, and cost. All high-fidelity sound reproduction is an illusion, of course, but the LM210's managed to create and sustain that illusion more effectively than most speakers we have used. Doubtless this effect was enhanced by their compact dimensions. They really did not make themselves obvious, even in a small room, yet the sound managed to be as large as it should have been, whether we were listening to a solo voice or a full orchestra. The designer of these terrific little speakers obviously knew what he was about.

Circle 141 on reader service card
Remote Possibilities

With the **remote** control of the Dragon II Mobile Security System, the **possibilities** are tremendous.

With the simple touch of a button, the Dragon II will, by remote control...
- Lock/Unlock your doors
- Continuously monitor your hood, trunk, doors and windows against tampering
- Release your trunk or activate another Dragon Security System in a second car
- Blink your parking lights rapidly for 30 seconds so you can easily locate your car even in a large, crowded parking lot

But just touch the car and the Dragon II will...
- Activate a very loud siren
- Blink your parking lights rapidly for visual warning
- Instigate an unpleasant sounding siren inside the Passenger Compartment
- Bypass the Starter Relay to prevent unauthorized starting of your car

The remote controlled Dragon II Mobile Security System does all this and MUCH, MUCH MORE...
Go get one and enjoy the possibilities.

Coustic... a sound and secure investment.

**Dragon II Features:**
- Two-Channel Remote Control Transmitter
- Selectable Automatic/Remote Arming/Disarming
- Audible Status Signal with Defeat
- LED Status Indicator with Prior Attempt Indication
- Electro-Magnetic Transducer (EMT)† Motion and Shock Sensor
- Multi-Sensor System
- Starter Bypass Relay
- Remote Panic Alarm
- Valet Parking Override
- External Antenna Connector
- Automatic Door Lock/Unlock Interface*
- Courtesy Light Interface*
- Parking Light Interface*
- Trunk Release Interface*

*Optional relay(s) required.
†Patent pending.

**Dragon I Features:**
- Remote Control Transmitter
- Audible Status Signal with Defeat
- LED Status Indicator with Prior Attempt Indication
- Electro-Magnetic Transducer (EMT)† Motion and Shock Sensor
- Multi-Sensor System
- Starter Bypass Relay
- Remote Panic Alarm
- Valet Parking Override
- External Antenna Connector

**Coustic**
4260 Charter Street
Vernon, CA 90058-2596

© Coustic 1987
The supreme CD cleaner.
Is it the product of science or sorcery?

The Discwasher CD cleaning system is simply the most advanced in the world. But whether by dazzling twentieth century technology or by ancient wizardry from the realm of dreams, who can say? Certainly, Discwasher is the only one that cleans with true radial precision.

And the only truly effective way to ensure that your CDs play music with flawless accuracy.

Discwasher, Inc. 4310 Transworld Rd., Schiller Park, IL 60176
(312) 678-9600.
© 1988 Discwasher Inc.
SONY CDP-C15ESD CD CHANGER

Julian Hirsch, Hirsch-Houck Laboratories

SONY'S CDP-C15ESD is an upgraded version of the CDP-C10 CD changer, coupling the earlier model's mechanical design and operating features with extensively redesigned electronic circuitry. The C15ESD uses Sony's standard ten-disc magazines, which load through a large rectangular opening in the front panel. A single disc is played by loading it into a magazine.

The player provides some unusual features, including the ability to memorize up to ninety customized playback sequences from up to twenty-four magazines (or 240 discs). In addition, each disc can be assigned an alphanumeric title of up to ten characters that can be viewed on the fluorescent display panel.

Each stored sequence or name is assigned to a particular magazine (keyed to the first disc in the magazine) and can be recalled from the player's nonvolatile memory whenever that magazine is loaded. Therefore, once a program sequence has been memorized, the selection and order of discs in the magazine should not be changed unless you want to reprogram them. The memorized program and title data can be deleted one disc at a time.

The C15ESD provides a full complement of operating features, including fast forward and reverse with audible sound and track stepping in either direction. Two rows of buttons provide direct access to any disc or numbered track. The player can be operated from an external timer switch, playing a magazine automatically when power is applied.

In addition to the long-term program memories, up to nineteen selections from any or all of the discs in a magazine can be programmed to be played in any order. In the shuffle-play mode, all the tracks on one or more discs are played in random order. Any track, disc, or complete program can be repeated as often as desired. When the repeat mode is selected together with shuffle play, playback can continue indefinitely without repeating the same sequence. The auto-pause mode suspends playback after each selection; play can be resumed by pressing the pause button.

The C15ESD's front panel has a stereo headphone jack whose output level is controlled by an adja-
The Sony C15ESD's specs are close to the limits of current technology, but in our tests it met or surpassed its specs in almost every case.

The C15ESD is entirely different electronically. Its dual 18-bit digital filters oversample at eight times the normal rate, or 352.8 kHz, producing negligible phase shift and requiring minimal analog filtering to remove ultrasonic components from the audio output. Sony has taken special care to isolate the various parts of the circuitry, including the use of a dual-winding power transformer and ten separate voltage regulators. In addition to the fixed-level analog output, there is a variable-level analog output, controlled by the headphone volume knob, and two digital outputs (one coaxial and one optical) for use with an external digital-to-analog (D/A) converter. All electrical output jacks, including the phone jack, are gold plated.

The C15ESD measures 18 inches wide, including its wood-grain side panels, 14 inches deep, and 4½ inches high, and it weighs about 15 pounds. It is supplied with one disc magazine. The player carries a three-year warranty covering parts and labor. Price: $800; additionalXA-10B magazines, $29.95 each. Sony Consumer Products Co., Dept. SR, Sony Dr., Park Ridge, NJ 07656.

Lab Tests

Although the C15ESD's specifications are close to the limits of current CD player technology, its measurements in our tests met or surpassed the specs in almost every case. The total harmonic distortion (THD) was exceptionally low, ranging from 0.002 percent at 0 dB (the spec is 0.003 percent) to 0.008 percent at -20 dB. The fixed-level output was 2.06 volts, with no measurable difference between channels. The A-weighted signal-to-noise ratio (S/N) was 118 dB on one channel and 115 dB on the other, and the dynamic range was an excellent 97.6 dB (specified as 100 dB).

The channel separation, virtually identical for both channels, ranged from 118 dB at 100 Hz to 88.5 dB at 20,000 Hz. The D/A converters were obviously trimmed to close tolerances in their least significant bits, resulting in a linearity error of 0.2 dB at -80 dB and only 2.5 dB at -100 dB. The phase shift between channels would have been unmeasurable without our newly acquired Audio Precision test system, which indicated less than a 0.3-degree shift up to 10,000 Hz and only 0.75 degree at 20,000 Hz.

The slewing time of the transport was fairly short, though not quite as swift as some of Sony's single-disc CD players. Still, the 1.7 seconds it required to shift from Track 1 to

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eight-times-oversampling, 18-bit digital filters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loading magazine for up to ten discs, interchangeable with Sony car CD changer magazines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory for names assigned to discs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory for up to ninety different program items (each consisting of one track or one disc) for each magazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmed play for up to nineteen selections or entire discs in any desired order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuffle play</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeat play for a single disc, all discs in the magazine, or a program; run shuffle play indefinitely with new order each time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timer-play mode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track skipping (Automatic Music Search) in both directions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fast search in both directions with audible sound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selectable auto pause between tracks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front-panel headphone jack with volume control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multicolored fluorescent display of complete operating status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed- and variable-level analog outputs, coaxial digital output, and optical digital output</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold-plated electrical output jacks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless remote control of all front-panel functions except power, disc-magazine eject, auto-pause, memory clearing, and timer play</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LABORATORY MEASUREMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maximum output level: 2.06 volts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total harmonic distortion at 1,000 Hz: 0.005% referred to 0 dB, 0.029% referred to -20 dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signal-to-noise ratio (A-weighted): 115 dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel separation: 118 dB at 100 Hz, 112 dB at 1,000 Hz, 94 dB at 10,000 Hz, 88.5 dB at 20,000 Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamic range: 97.6 dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum phase shift (from 5,000 to 20,000 Hz): 0.3 degree at 5,000 Hz, 0.75 degree at 20,000 Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low-level linearity error (with dither): -0.2 dB at -80 dB, 1.2 dB at -90 dB, 2.5 dB at -100 dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cueing time: 1.7 seconds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cueing accuracy: see text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impact resistance: top, C; sides, B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defect tracking: tracked maximum-level defects on Philips TSSA test disc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S'ITIWO REVIEW DECEMBER 1988
For over 60 years, Luxman home audio components have earned the highest accolades for their musical warmth and transparency. Now, Luxman is proud to announce that it is backing all new models with a 5-Year warranty, parts and labor included.

The Luxman stamp represents sonic excellence and the best full-line warranty in the industry.

For your authorized dealer, call:
1-800-4-LUXMAN
CIRCLE NO. 52 ON READER SERVICE CARD
Audio/Video, Car Stereo, Telephones

AT LOW DISCOUNT PRICES!

You'll find the most helpful shopping information in the 116 page Crutchfield catalog.

FREE Stereo Catalog

Refer to the Crutchfield catalog before buying your next car stereo, home stereo, or video product:

- 116 pages of helpful articles, consumer tips, charts, and installation guides
- Color photos, complete descriptions and technical specifications on hundreds of the finest brand name products.

You get more value shopping Crutchfield:

- Toll-free product advice, ordering, and customer service.
- 24 hour shipping.
- Absolute satisfaction guaranteed.
- Full 30-day return privileges.
- Discount prices on Sony, Pioneer, JVC, Jensen, Proton, Advent, Clarion, Akai, Kenwood, Canon, AR, Infinity, Bose, and many more!

Call or send this coupon now for your FREE Catalog

800-336-5566

Be sure to mention Stereo Review when calling

CRUTCHFIELD

211 Crutchfield Park, Dept. SR, Charlottesville, VA 22906

Test Reports

Track 15 of the Philips TS4 test disc is at least on a par with most of today's better CD players. When a disc change was also involved, the time was typically in the range of 8 to 10 seconds.

The C15ESD had no difficulty tracking through the calibrated defects on the Philips TS5A test disc. Surprisingly, however, our test sample was fairly sensitive to impact, especially on its top cover. A light-to-moderate slap caused a brief dropout, with the sound generally resuming from the same place in the recording.

Another surprise was the way in which the player handled the transition between two adjacent tracks with no silent interval between them. Several tracks on the Philips TS4 test disc are recorded this way, and we use them to test the cueing accuracy of CD players. If there is a cueing problem, generally a player will clip the first syllable of Track 18 when making the transition from Track 17.

When it came to this transition, the C15ESD first played a fraction of a second of the second track, then muted for a fraction of a second and resumed play from approximately the point where the initial burst had ended. This effect occurred with all of the similar transitions on the test disc. We suspected that this behavior was peculiar to our test sample, so we ran the same tests on our photo sample, which did not have any problem in this regard. We feel confident that final production models will, in general, be satisfactory.

Comments

Our test sample of the Sony C15ESD operated flawlessly except for the cueing problem mentioned above. The instruction manual is complete and explicit, which is fortunate in view of the player's flexibility and special features. Like all CD changers we have tested, it emitted audible mechanical noises during a disc change, but it was silent otherwise except for occasional faint clicks of its muting relays between tracks.

Considering the player's operating complexity, the control panel is not overwhelming. The buttons for selecting a disc are somewhat larger and more clearly marked than those for selecting a track. We assume this layout was based on the premise that in operating a changer, a user would normally select the disc first, then the track. If you are used to programming changers, this is a nice touch, but otherwise it could take some getting used to.

The only significant feature missing from the C15ESD is the ability to access indexed sections of a disc. Although relatively few discs are indexed, there are enough of them to make index cueing almost a must for a deluxe, full-featured player.

The Sony C15ESD left nothing to be desired with respect to convenience, versatility, performance, and, of course, sound quality. If you are looking for a superbly designed, state-of-the-art changer, don't miss the Sony C15ESD.

Circle 142 on reader service card

"It's crossover, Hutchins, not passover!"
We've built-in a wide range of choices. You can select from a wide variety of current hits and classical favorites. Our great introductory offer lets you choose any 6 CDs listed in the advertisement for just $6.95. It's a chance to get another selection at a super low price! If you wish to receive the Selection of the Month...plus many exciting alternates; every four weeks (13 times a year) you'll receive the Clubs plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you agree to buy at least 10 Selections of regular Club prices (within the next two years—plus shipping and handling for all Selections). You may return it at our expense. The CDs you order during your membership will be billed at regular Club prices. After completing your enrollment you may cancel membership at any time.

How the Club works. About every four weeks (13 times a year) you'll receive the Clubs music magazine, which describes the Selection of the Month...plus many exciting alternates, new hits and old favorites from every field of music. In addition, up to six times a year you may receive offers of Special Selections, usually at a discount off regular Club prices, for a total of up to 19 buying opportunities. If you wish to receive the Selection of the Month...plus many exciting alternates, you will be shipped automatically. If you prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, fill in the response card always provided and mail it by the date specified. You will always have at least 10 days in which to make your decision. If you ever receive any Selection without having 10 days to decide, you may return it at our expense.

Selections with two numbers contain 2 CDs and count as 2—so write in both numbers.
Bose® engineers use advanced design systems to bring the benefits of new technologies to the constantly-refined 901® Direct/Reflecting® speaker. The Intergraph InterAct 32 CAD/CAM system (above) at Bose Corporation’s Framingham, Massachusetts worldwide headquarters is part of this commitment to “better sound through research.”
Live music is a combination of direct and reflected sound energy.

Bose Direct/Reflecting speakers accurately reproduce live music's natural balance of direct and reflected sound energy, in full stereo (blue area) throughout the room.

Twenty-five years ago Dr. Amar Bose directed a research program at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology on the physical acoustics and psychoacoustics of sound reproduction. The results of this effort provided the theoretical basis for the design of the first Bose 901 Direct/Reflecting speaker system five years later. Its introduction in 1968 was greeted with the highest critical acclaim ever accorded to a loudspeaker.

"... I must say that I have never heard a speaker system in my own home which could surpass, or even equal, the Bose 901 for overall "realism" of sound."

— Julian Hirsch, Stereo Review 1968

"There is no doubt that the much-abused and overworked term, 'breakthrough,' applies to the Bose 901 system and its bold new concepts."

— Bert Whyte, Audio 1969

"Many people swear by these speakers as the ultimate."

— Complete Buyer's Guide to Stereo Hi-Fi Equipment 1975

But this was just the beginning. Bose research continued to focus on the 901 system, incorporating the latest technology as it was developed. For example, in 1976 two new innovations were brought to the system to dramatically improve its efficiency and power handling. These new technologies—the Acoustic Matrix enclosure and the Helical Voice Coil driver—alone represent a significant investment in research and development. As a result of this commitment, the rave reviews continued.

"... it has a total sound that soars, with a brilliance that defies description."

— Modern Hi-Fi & Music 1977

Bose engineers work continuously to develop and perfect new audio technologies with one common denominator: if they demonstrate the potential to improve performance, they become part of the Bose 901 system. In today's era of digital sound, with hundreds of engineering and design improvements over the original 901 system, the 901 Series VI Direct/Reflecting speaker system is the technological flagship of Bose Corporation.

"The 901 VI's sound live and exciting the moment you fire them up... There are more than a few music lovers who won't listen to anything else..."

— Daniel Kumin, Digital Audio 1988

We submit that the research and development behind the Bose 901 system make it the most advanced, lifelike sounding speaker you can buy. But you must be the final judge. Ask your dealer to give you an "A-B" demonstration comparing the Bose 901 series VI System to any other speaker, regardless of size or price.

We invite you to audition the Bose line at a dealer nearest you. For more information, call 1-800-444-2673 between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. EST.
Introducing the most powerful expression of a new technology:

The Bose® 10.2™ Series II Direct/Reflecting® system with Acoustimass® speaker technology.

Inside and out, it's a speaker unlike any other. The new Bose 10.2 Series II speaker successfully harnesses a series of audio technologies to take the listener one step closer toward the goal of all speakers: the realism of live music. The 10.2 Series II speaker combines the most powerful version of Acoustimass speaker design available for the home with the proven, critically-acclaimed benefits of a Bose Direct/Reflecting® system. The result: a musical listening system with no compromises—one that's at home in any environment.

Technology in harmony with home aesthetics.
Moreover, the 10.2 Series II system brings lifelike sound into the living environment without overwhelming it. Each speaker's genuine wood veneer, hand-crafted Acoustimass enclosure produces the bass necessary to make even the most demanding music come to life, yet requires just one square foot of floor space. The system's Stereo Targeting™ arrays precisely shape and control sound, providing listeners—regardless of where they stand or sit—with full, balanced stereo sound from both speakers. Where the speakers look best is also where they sound best.

Greater musical realism with any sound source.
Like all Bose Direct/Reflecting® speakers, the 10.2 Series II system is designed to accurately reproduce much of the clarity and spaciousness of live music. This strict attention to sonic detail is carried through to the lowest notes, where Acoustimass speaker technology provides much of the realism and impact normally experienced only in the concert hall. The system's purer sound provides the dynamic range and high power capability required for optimum results with any audio or video system and software—especially digital.

How an Acoustimass® speaker works.

Improved speaker performance means first reducing distortion. The design of an Acoustimass® speaker substantially reduces distortion (see diagrams and graph). The benefits of this patented speaker technology are purer sound and an increase in the dynamic range of bass performance.

Left: An Acoustimass speaker launches sound into the room using two masses of air working like pistons (BBC., darker blue), rather than by a surface vibrating directly into the room. The sound launched into the room by the Acoustimass speaker's air pistons is the purest sound that can be produced by present technology.

Right: A vibrating cone radiating directly into the room (D) produces unfiltered sound.

Cone Excursion Comparison.
(Lofer excursion means lower distortion)

Graph: The distortion produced by any speaker rises dramatically with its cone motion, or excursion. At port-tuned frequencies, a typical Acoustimass speaker's cone has less than 1/16 the maximum excursion* of sealed and ported cones. Inside an Acoustimass speaker, the interaction of the air springs with the air masses in the ports produces a very high pressure at the surface of the cone. This greatly reduces the cone's excursion, and therefore reduces distortion. The air springs act with their respective masses to form low-pass filters, removing any small distortion components generated by the cone.

Judge for yourself.
Ask your authorized Bose dealer to demonstrate the new Bose 10.2 system with Acoustimass speaker technology against any other speaker—and hear the difference for yourself. For more information, call Bose Corporation toll-free at 1-800-444-2673 between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. EST.

Better sound through research.
"Superb sound and virtual invisibility."

—Stereo Review, Julian Hirsch

The Bose® Acoustimass® SE-5 Direct/Reflecting® speaker system.

The Acoustimass® speaker array is a fraction of the size of even the smallest bookshelf speakers.

The system's heart—the Acoustimass® module—can be completely hidden, providing virtual invisibility.
Presenting the newest Bose® Acoustimass®
Direct/Reflecting® Speaker System

"In our listening room, side by side with
speakers costing three to five times as much,
the AM-5 consistently produced the more
exciting and listenable sound in A/B tests.
—Stereo Review, Julian Hirsch

"... a sonic standout."
—The New York Times, Hans Fantel

To hear the sound they're talking about, look
for an Acoustimass® speaker system:
Take the room-filling, full fidelity sound you expect from full-sized
speakers, and imagine it coming from two tiny arrays, each no
larger than a quart carton of milk.
This is the Acoustimass speaker listening experience.

"Superb sound...
An Acoustimass speaker launches sound into the room by two
air masses, producing the purest sound possible from any
present-technology speaker design—regardless of size or price.
Its purer sound, wider dynamic range and greater output mean
that any sound source—music or video—will sound more lifelike,
with much of its original realism and impact reproduced right in
the listening room.

... and virtual invisibility.
An Acoustimass system also leaves more of the listening room to
enjoy. The Acoustimass module can be hidden out of sight,
behind or under the furniture. All sound appears to come from
two tiny arrays a fraction of the size of typical "satellite" speakers.
Optional accessories allow them to be unobtrusively mounted
in places beyond the reach of ordinary speakers—above the
listening area like lighting fixtures, for example. The computer-
optimized arrays precisely shape the sound, delivering the life-
like spaciousness and clarity of a Bose Direct/Reflecting®
speaker—while setting an open, natural stereo image listeners
can enjoy throughout the room, regardless of where they sit
or stand.

How an Acoustimass® speaker works.

Improving speaker performance means first reducing distortion. The
design of an Acoustimass® speaker substantially reduces distortion (see
diagrams and graph). The benefits of this patented speaker technology
are: purer sound and virtual invisibility, along with higher power handling
and wider dynamic range.

Left: An Acoustimass speaker launches sound into the room using two
masses of air working like pistons (A&B, darker blue) rather than by a
surface vibrating directly into the room. The sound launched into the
room by the Acoustimass speaker's air pistons is the purest sound that
can be produced by present technology.

Right: A vibrating cone radiating directly into the room (C) produces
unfiltered sound.

Cone Excursion Comparison
(lower excursion means lower distortion)

Graph: The distor-
tion produced by any
speaker rises dra-
matically with cone
motion or excursion.
At port-tuned fre-
quencies, a typical
Acoustimass speaker's cone has less
than 1/16 the maximum excursion* of
sealed and ported cones. Inside an
Acoustimass speaker, the interac-
tion of the air springs
with the air masses
in the ports produces
a very high pressure
at the surface of the
cone. This greatly reduces the cone's excursion, and therefore reduces
distortion. The air springs act with their respective masses to form low-pass
filters, removing any small distortion components generated by the cone.

A difference you can see and hear.
There are a number of three-piece speakers available. But only
Acoustimass speaker technology delivers the full benefits of
"superb sound and virtual invisibility." Ask your Bose dealer
to give you an A/B demonstration comparing the Acoustimass
system to any other speaker on display—and judge for yourself.
For more information call toll-free 1-800-444-2673.

Better sound through research.

© Copyright Bose Corporation. Covered by certain U.S. and foreign patents. For a diligent listener, Stereo Review (C) Copyright 1987, The New York Times (C) 1987, Paterson, New Jersey. The product information in this release is the same as in the original Bose
Acoustimass® advertisement. The product shown is the new Acoustimass® SE-5 Direct/Reflecting® system.
ECHNICS calls the SU-V90D a "digital" integrated amplifier because a portion of its circuitry can transform the digital output of a CD player or DAT deck to analog stereo form. These circuits include an 18-bit, quadruple-oversampling digital filter followed by four 16-bit digital-to-analog (D/A) converters that provide the equivalent of 18-bit conversion for all signal levels below -12 dB. Unlike other "floating-bit" conversion systems, the Technics system uses two converters for each channel; they operate separately on the positive and negative portions of the signal waveform.

The quasi-18-bit conversion system used in the SU-V90D shifts the digital signal entering the D/A converters up or down by 2 bits as required to fit the signal into a 16-bit operating range. For high signal levels (between 0 and -12 dB), the converter operates as a conventional 16-bit device. When the signal drops below -12 dB, the converter's range is shifted downward by 2 bits, extending its operation to the 16 bits of data from Bit 3 through Bit 18. Although the signal recorded on a compact disc has only 16 bits of information, the 18-bit digital filter of the SU-V90D creates the additional 2 bits. Whenever the converter range is shifted, a 6-dB attenuator is switched in or out of the analog signal path to compensate for the level shift that would otherwise occur.

The principal advantage claimed for this mode of operation is an improvement in 16-bit conversion accuracy. Low-level signals are "rounded off" in the output of a digital filter, resulting in a slight error (nonlinearity) in the signal supplied to the D/A converters. The addition of 2 more bits of effective resolution improves the low-level linearity of the system, since the effect of the rounding off is reduced by a factor of 16.

Digital features aside, the Technics SU-V90D is a high-quality amplifier rated to deliver 100 watts per channel into 8-ohm loads from 20 to 20,000 Hz with no more than 0.003 percent total harmonic distortion (THD). Into 4 ohms, the rating is 125 watts with 0.007 percent distortion.

The input source is selected by a group of flat, short-travel pushbuttons. The analog inputs include phono, CD, tuner, auxiliary, TAPE I, and TAPE 2/DAT. The phono input is switchable for a moving-magnet (MM) or moving-coil (MC) cartridge via a front-panel button.
What happens when a real hi-fi company and a real VCR company builds an A/V receiver.

If you would only buy audio from a real hi-fi company and video from a real video manufacturer, from whom do you buy audio/video? The company that builds both high-end audio and video. Akai.

Akai's AA-V435-B A/V Receiver is proof of what happens when audio and video are fully integrated. Its audiophile features include a "clean" 125 watts per channel, variable loudness, external processor loop, motor-driven volume control, source direct and much more.

The AA-V435-B's extensive video capabilities include the widest assortment of audio/video inputs and outputs including S-VHS, front panel video, and video RF.

The true beauty of the sleek AA-V435-B is the way it ties everything together. Featuring the most logical rear panel and internal switching designs, it takes full control of your audio/video system, even remotely with its universal remote (capable of "learning" up to 70 functions from almost any remote audio or video components).

Sight and sound are brought together to create a genuine theatrical experience via the AA-V435-B's Dolby® Surround Decoder, which even includes extra stereo amplifiers for two rear speakers.

The Akai AA-V435-B. Built for people who know that the very best in audio/video only happens when audio and video are treated as one.

CIRCLE NO. 173 ON READER SERVICE CARD
FEATURES

- Optical and coaxial digital inputs
- Quadruple-oversampling digital filter with 18-bit resolution
- Two D/A converters for each channel, one for positive and one for negative signals; bit-shifting for effective 18-bit resolution
- Front-panel indicators for sampling frequency of digital input source (32, 44.1, or 48 kHz)
- Pushbutton input selection
- Switching for two tape decks
- Independent selection of sources for recording and listening
- Analog inputs for phono, auxiliary, CD, tuner
- Phono input switchable for MM or MC cartridge
- Power Amp Direct input mode to bypass all control circuits for lowest noise
- Oxygen-free copper in signal wiring and power-transformer windings
- Audio mute to reduce level 20 dB
- Tone-deaf switch
- Switchable loudness compensation
- Drives one or two sets of speakers
- Heavy-duty speaker binding posts accept large-gauge wire

LABORATORY MEASUREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Output power at clipping (1,000 Hz)</td>
<td>128 watts into 8 ohms, 175 watts into 4 ohms, 180 watts into 2 ohms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clipping headroom (relative to rated output)</td>
<td>1.07 dB at 8 ohms, 1.46 dB at 4 ohms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamic power output</td>
<td>150 watts into 8 ohms, 242 watts into 4 ohms, 180 watts into 2 ohms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamic headroom</td>
<td>1.76 dB into 8 ohms, 2.86 dB into 4 ohms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmonic distortion (THD + noise at 1,000 Hz into 8 ohms)</td>
<td>1 watt, 0.0034%; 10 watts, 0.0034%; 100 watts, 0.0185%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum distortion (20 to 20,000 Hz into 8 ohms)</td>
<td>0.07% at 100 watts (20,000 Hz)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sensitivity (for a 1-watt output into 8 ohms): auxiliary, 46 mV; MM phono, 0.25 mV; MC phono, 0.0185 mV
Phono-input overload (MM): 130 to 200 mV
A-weighted noise (referred to a 1-watt output): auxiliary, -92 dB; MM phono, -84.5 dB; MC phono, 71.5 dB
Phono-input impedance (MM): 46,000 ohms at 1,000 Hz
RIAA equalization error: +0.15 dB
Tone-control range: 100 Hz, ±9 dB; 10,000 Hz, ±8 dB
Frequency response: +0.1 dB at 20 Hz, -0.5 dB at 20,000 Hz

The sound quality of the SU-V9OD is enhanced by its use of "exotic" materials and components, including a new type of electrolytic capacitor, said to result in lower distortion in its Class AA stages, and oxygen-free copper (OFC) in its internal wiring and the windings of the power transformer. The input and output jacks are gold-plated. Three AC convenience outlets are provided, one of them switched. The speaker outputs are heavy-duty, insulated binding posts that accept only the stripped ends of the speaker wires (cables fitted with lugs or banana plugs cannot be used). The SU-V9OD is a rather large amplifier, measuring 17 inches wide, 15% inches deep, and 6 1/4 inches high, and it weighs 29 pounds. It is finished in metallic gray with clear gold markings. Price: $1,100. Technics. Dept. SR, One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094.

Lab Tests

The top of the SU-V9OD became very hot during its 1-hour preconditioning period, but it ran quite cool during normal operation. Except as noted, all measurements were made in its analog mode. With both channels driven at 1,000 Hz into 8-ohm loads, the output clipped at 128 watts; into 4 ohms, the output at clipping was 175 watts. Although the amplifier is not rated to drive 2-ohm loads, with only one channel driven into 2 ohms the output clipped at 180 watts. In dynamic power measurements, the maximum output was 150 watts into 8 ohms, 242 watts into 4 ohms, and 180 watts into 2 ohms.

Driving 8-ohm loads at 1,000 Hz, the amplifier's distortion (THD + noise) was between 0.0034 and 0.01 percent for outputs from 1 to 50 watts, reaching a maximum of 0.0185 percent at 100 watts. With 4-ohm loads, the distortion at outputs up to 40 watts was about the same, reaching 0.02 percent at 100 watts. The 2-ohm distortion readings were much the same, although they reached a peak of 0.02 percent at 170 watts, just before clipping occurred. The amplifier's slew factor exceeded 25, and it was stable with reactive simulated speaker loads.

The frequency response, which
Most CD marketing has turned into a numbers and gimmicks race, with many manufacturers suggesting that one single feature leads to superior sound. Instead of looking for shortcuts, the Akai engineers have focused on everything connected with reading and processing the digital signal accurately.

The result? The CD-93-B Reference Master CD Player. The moment a CD is inserted, disc rotation is stabilized by an oversized, die-cast disc clamp. Its die-cast anti-resonant disc tray further reduces unwanted vibrations, as do the player's entire aluminum honeycomb monocoupe chassis and high-frequency absorbing ceramic pedestals.

The CD-93-B's die-cast 3-beam laser pick-up with "A" servo system further ensures that the disc is read with unsurpassed accuracy. By effectively minimizing playback errors, Akai engineers have reduced the distortion generated by error concealment.

The CD-93-B’s excellence in design naturally extends to its circuitry, which features completely separate and shielded digital and analog sections. Independent and isolated power transformers prevent digital noise from interfering with the analog signal. Six stages of internal fiber optic coupling as well as optical outputs ensure that no signal degradation occurs. For optimum decoding of the digital signal, the CD-93-B uses an 18-bit digital filter, dual glitchless D/A converters and a highly linear 3rd order Butterworth GIC analog filter.

Akai's extra attention to engineering, design and construction quality is proven out by Stereo Review's recent lab tests! The CD-93-B had one of the flattest frequency responses and the best low-level linearity they ever measured.

Let the other manufacturers search for the one thing that will make their players sound better. At Akai, that one thing is everything.
SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking Causes Lung Cancer, Heart Disease, Emphysema, And May Complicate Pregnancy.
The Technics SU-V90D’s control flexibility is superb. The smoothness of its controls was outstanding, and its listening quality was on a par with its measured performance.

The loudness-compensation circuit boosted only the low frequencies, with a +3-dB point at about 300 Hz. RIAA phono equalization was accurate within 0.25 dB overall from 20 to 20,000 Hz.

To check the performance of the SU-V90D’s internal digital circuitry, we used a Denon DCD-1500 II CD player and the CBS CD-1 test disc. First, we measured the frequency response of the CD player through its own D/A converters and filters; it was flat within +0.15, −0.09 dB from 20 to 20,000 Hz. We then connected the coaxial digital output of the DCD-1500 II to the input of the SU-V90D and repeated the measurement at the amplifier’s tape-recording outputs. A minute change in the shape of the curve at high frequencies was the only detectable difference; the overall variation was +0.09, −0.2 dB from 20 to 20,000 Hz. As far as frequency response is concerned, the Technics and Denon digital circuits were essentially equivalent.

A more distinct difference was detectable in low-level linearity measurements, however. Down to −90 dB, the Denon player and Technics amp had identical, and essentially perfectly linear, responses. In the left channel, they remained identical all the way down to the −90-dB limit of the measurement. In the right channel, however, the output from the Denon was about 2 dB high at −80 dB and 5 dB high at −90 dB. Through the Technics circuits, a 1-dB error was barely visible at −90 dB.

**Comments**

The Technics SU-V90D is an absolutely first-rate amplifier. Its control flexibility is superb, although some of its switching procedures are rather unconventional. Careful study of the complete, well-written manual should clear up any questions, however. The mechanical and electrical smoothness of the pushbuttons and volume control was outstanding. No electrical transients or other unwelcome effects were in evidence at any time during our use of the amplifier, and its listening quality was on a par with its measured performance.

We found no differences—either measurable or audible—between normal and Power Amp Direct operation. Although this was the first amplifier with built-in D/A converters we have used whose digital circuits measured as well as (or even slightly better than) those of a good CD player, extensive A/B playback comparisons using the analog and digital output from several CD players failed to show the slightest audible difference between them.

Our comparisons were somewhat complicated by the fact that the playback level shifted slightly (a small fraction of a decibel) when we switched between the amplifier’s analog and digital modes, but we are confident that any changes that might have been detected were truly insignificant.

Despite the claims often made for the supposed audible benefits of exotic materials such as oxygen-free copper wiring, we have never substantiated them. Likewise, the audibility with musical program material of the extension of D/A resolution from 16 bits to 18 bits (or more) has not been demonstrated. These design features do not appear to reduce the player’s performance in the least, however, and when they are used in an already high-quality product such as the Technics SU-V90D they probably have little effect on its price.

Our impression of the Technics SU-V90D is emphatically positive. It is one of the most solidly constructed and smoothest-handling components we have used—the volume control’s action was almost sensual—and it sounded every bit as good as it looked and felt.

*Circle 143 on reader service card*
Today, a good stereo's place isn't just in the home. Simply plug the new Bose RoomMate II portable powered speaker system into a portable CD player and you'll have a complete, compact, room-filling stereo system you can play anywhere—at home, work or play. The RoomMate II system brings out the best in CD players and personal stereos. Since it has a built-in amplifier, you don't need a rack-full of electronic equipment for big component sound.

We've taken some of the best features from our top-of-the-line home and professional systems—such as active equalization for lifelike sound, a hybrid 901°/402 HVC driver for performance and durability, and aerodynamically tuned ports for strong, powerful bass. The result? A powered speaker that rivals many home systems.

Better yet, with our new power-case, the RoomMate II system runs for up to 12 hours at full volume and recharges overnight. If music for the road is your desire, simply plug in the Car Adapter. The RoomMate II system is as light and easy to tote as a camera outfit. Our new power-case is designed to hold a portable CD player, power pack and discs. For maximum portability, enjoy the convenient "play in the bag" feature.

To make mounting a snap, we've designed high-quality Mounting Arms and Wall Brackets.

Audition the Bose RoomMate II system at your authorized dealer soon. See and hear for yourself that high fidelity sound no longer has to stay home.

Act Now:

**Get a $50.00 rebate on the purchase of any portable CD player, with purchase of a RoomMate II system.**

*Buy a new RoomMate II system and any portable CD player, between December 1, 1988 and February 28, 1989, and you'll qualify for a $50.00 rebate from Bose. Simply send in your proofs of purchase for both the RoomMate II system and your portable CD player, together with the speaker warranty card to: Bose CD Rebate Offer, Dept. 38, Bose Corporation, The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701-9168. Allow 4–6 weeks for delivery. For further information call 1-800-444-2673.

* The above offer applies to purchase of the RoomMate II system specifically. Your RoomMate II system and portable CD player may be purchased separately within the time frame mentioned. Envelopes must be postmarked on or before March 14, 1989.

© Copyright 1988 Bose Corporation. Covered by patents issued and/or pending. All rights reserved. Product features and specifications subject to change without notice. Bose Corporation, The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701-9168.
In The Best Theaters, The Sound Is As Big As
The Picture.

From the people who brought you big screen television comes the sound to go with it. Introducing Mitsubishi Home Theater Systems. For the Mitsubishi dealer nearest you, call (800) 441-2345, ext. 145. In California, (800) 556-1234, ext. 145. ©1988 Mitsubishi Electric Sales America, Inc.
SONANCE MODEL IV SPEAKER

Julian Hirsch, Hirsch-Houck Laboratories

LOUDSPEAKERS designed for permanent installation in a room’s walls used to be limited to providing background music in commercial locations such as restaurants and stores, but home hi-fi versions have appeared over the past few years and are now available from several reputable speaker manufacturers.

Sonance, a division of Dana Innovations, evolved from a company specializing in the design and installation of custom audio systems, and it has applied established hi-fi standards to the design of its line of in-wall speakers. According to Sonance, it developed the first high-fidelity in-wall speaker system back in 1981. The company currently manufactures several models, including a subwoofer, and markets a complete line of accessory products such as mounting hardware, brackets, volume controls, and switches.

The Sonance Model IV, which heads the Sonance speaker lineup, is a two-way system using imported Scandinavian drivers. The 8½-inch woofer crosses over to a 1-inch polycarbonate-dome tweeter at 2,500 Hz. The drivers, together with their high-quality crossover network, are mounted on a rigid, molded white-plastic frame that is ribbed for strength. The entire speaker unit, only 3½ inches deep, is designed to be installed between wall studs spaced on standard 16-inch centers. Mounting brackets are available for installation in new construction or in existing walls.

Two types of grilles are available, cloth or perforated metal. The cloth grille, which completely hides the drivers from view, has two layers of double-knit fabric. The metal grille comes with a removable foam insert to conceal the drivers, which are otherwise visible through the grille perforations. The metal grille and the plastic rim of the speaker mounting can be customized by painting, and the fabric grille can be replaced by another fabric of the user’s choice. On the front of the speakerboard is a three-position tweeter-level switch that can provide some compensation for the absorption of high frequencies in the cloth grille or in the foam insert of the metal grille.

The low-frequency performance of a speaker is a function of its enclosure volume, and it might seem that a wall installation in an undefined volume could negate much of the original design of a speaker like the Sonance Model IV. Given the standard 8-foot home ceiling height and typical wall construction, however, the volume of a wall enclosure would be about 2½ cubic feet. According to Sonance, the Model IV speakers are designed to be operated in (and are specified for) an enclosure of 2 to 3 cubic feet, assuming there is some degree of damping from internal insulation and that the enclosure is bounded by drywall material—in other words, in a typical home wall. Price: $650 a pair, including installation brackets. Extra grilles are available for $60 a pair. Sonance, Dept. SR, 32992 Calle Perfecto, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675.

Lab Tests

To simplify testing the Sonance Model IV speakers, the manufacturer supplied them to us in simulated wall sections measuring 79 inches high, 32 inches wide, and 4 inches deep. To help them withstand shipping from California to New York, they were made of ½-inch plywood instead of wallboard. One speaker was mounted in each panel, equidistant from the sides and about 5 feet above the floor. We placed the panels with the speaker centers 78 inches apart and at least 2 feet from any of our room walls.

Although the tweeters of the Sonance speakers were mounted considerably higher than those of any conventional free-standing speaker, and certainly not optimally located by conventional standards, they would probably be at least as high in a typical home installation. The tweeter-level controls were set at their middle positions for measurements and our initial listening tests. We used the perforated-metal grilles without their foam inserts for measurements; we installed the foam later for extended listening tests.

The averaged room response of
Audiophile-quality background music from a remote control multi-CD player?

You probably wouldn’t expect it. Until you’ve heard the sound that the NAD Monitor Series 5170 Multi-CD Player can deliver.

With the 5170 you can have it both ways. Audiophile-quality single-play at the drop of a disc into the single-play drawer. Or audiophile-quality multi-play (up to seven discs, or seven hours) with the pre-loadable magazine.

Sequence all seven discs for programmed play (up to 32 tracks), or automatic random-play, or repeat play (three different repeat modes). All from the remote control keypad, which, by the way, includes volume control.

When you are entertaining or reading, you can use our proprietary CDR control (Controlled Dynamic Range) to tame extreme dynamic contrasts, while preserving all of the music. CDR automatically raises the volume of the soft interludes, leaving the loud portions unaltered. It is also indispensable for recording tapes for your car, where the ambient noise can often overwhelm delicate passages. NAD is the only company to offer this feature in a multi-CD player.

Such innovative technology, extraordinary sound quality, and ease of use are abundantly evident in this fine player. The ultimate judgement, however, should be made by listening. We invite you to bring a few of your discs to one of our carefully selected dealers. You may be surprised at what you hear.

Call us at (617) 762-0202 for your nearest dealer, or send the coupon for detailed product literature, to: NAD(USA), Inc. 575 University Avenue, Norwood, Massachusetts 02062.
the two speakers varied only ±2.5 dB from 500 to 20,000 Hz. In fact, only a 5-dB peak at 300 Hz prevented the ±2.5-dB variation from applying between 75 and 20,000 Hz. Although traces of that peak showed up in some other tests, it was not present in our quasi-anechoic FFT response measurements. It appears likely that the peak was a result of the placement of a single system on a large, freestanding surface and probably would not occur in a normal room-wall installation.

The close-miked woofer response was excellent, varying ±2.5 dB overall from 57 to 1,200 Hz. It spliced readily to the room curve, producing a composite frequency response of +1.5, −3 dB from 47 to 20,000 Hz (referred to the 1,000-Hz level). Between 1,700 and 3,000 Hz, the tweeter-level switch changed the tweeter's output by ±1.5 dB relative to its output at the middle setting. Between 3,000 and 4,000 Hz the control had no effect, and over most of the frequency range above 6,000 Hz the control range was ±3 dB.

The system's impedance was a minimum of 6.5 ohms at 150 Hz (the rating is 8 ohms, with a 6-ohm minimum), and we measured the maximum of 20 ohms at the bass resonance of 45 Hz. Sensitivity was relatively high, 91 dB sound-pressure level (SPL) at 1 meter with a pink-noise input of 2.83 volts. The woofer distortion, measured with a drive level of 2.5 volts, equivalent to a 90-dB SPL, was impressively low, less than 1 percent from 100 Hz to about 45 Hz and increasing to 1.3 percent at 40 Hz and 3.6 percent at 25 Hz. In pulse power tests, our amplifier clipped before the speaker was driven into obvious (audible) nonlinearity, at inputs ranging from 920 watts at 100 Hz to 600 watts at 10,000 Hz.

The horizontal directivity of the tweeter was good, with little divergence between the measured response on-axis and at 45 degrees off-axis until the frequency exceeded 10,000 Hz. The system's group delay was ±0.2 milliseconds (ms) from about 1,000 to 20,000 Hz (essentially the tweeter range), and the woofer delay was ±1 ms from 100 to 2,200 Hz. Both sets of measurements indicate good phase linearity over the system's operating frequency range.

**Comments**

The measured performance of the Sonance Model IV shows it to be a very good speaker. Our instruments found no obvious flaws or deficiencies in its acoustic or electrical characteristics. Quite the contrary, it was notably free of such common speaker aberrations as excessive middle- and upper-bass output, excessive bass distortion, midrange irregularity, and beaming highs. If we were to judge a speaker solely by its measurements, this one would rank as a top-quality two-way system.

Of course, that is not the way we (or anyone else) would judge a speaker. Measurements are part of the story, and an important part, but only listening can disclose the true worth of a speaker—and that judgment, being subjective, is likely to be unique to each listener.

I have heard several in-wall speakers, though not in the environment for which they were designed, and by and large I have found them to be pleasant sounding and unoffensive. No doubt some are suitable only for generating "acoustic wallpaper," but thankfully I have so far been spared undue exposure to that variety.

The Sonance Model IV is clearly a high-fidelity speaker system transplanted to a specialized acoustic environment, not just a couple of drivers mounted for insertion in a wall. It sounded as smooth and uncolored as its frequency-response measurements would suggest. Even in our admittedly artificial listening setup, the speakers never sounded out of place, and it took little imagination to appreciate how satisfying they could be in a proper wall installation.

For a number of reasons, these speakers (or others of the same genre) will not appeal to dyed-in-the-wool audiophiles. If precise imaging is important to you, for instance, there is little chance you will be satisfied by wall-mounted speakers, which lack the rear-wall reflections that can impart a sense of depth to the sound. Also, the near invisibility of such speakers eliminates the pleasure of displaying a pair of large—and expensive—cabinets to your friends.

But that same quality of invisibility is perhaps the strongest attraction of in-wall speakers to people who want good sound (not merely background music) but do not want to compromise room decor to achieve it. The Sonance Model IV accommodates both these requirements, which usually are mutually exclusive, in a way that will not offend any reasonable person's listening sensibilities nor do irreparable damage to his finances.

*Circle 144 on reader service card*
"Rarely do we encounter an audio component as thoroughly satisfying as the NAD 1700... Aside from the many notable qualities of the Model 1700, it also makes an eloquent case for the preamplifier/tuner as the heart of a component hi-fi system."


If you are about to assemble a new audio system, the Monitor Series 1700 Preamplifier/Tuner deserves your consideration. Few tuners at any price can surpass the 1700's ability to deliver excellent sound under widely varying reception conditions. Few preamps can match its freedom from hum and noise, or its accurate, transparent reproduction of every audio signal.

Moreover, we have designed the 1700 to be used as the control center of an expandable component system. You can create a high performance audio system that goes anywhere from 50 to 500 watts, using our new Monitor Series power amplifiers. In fact, you can easily start a system with lower power and upgrade later by bridging an identical amp. And our unified remote control will drive the NAD Monitor Series cassette decks and CD players.

The ultimate judgement, yours, should be made by listening. We invite you to do so at one of our carefully selected dealers. You may be surprised at what you hear.

Call us at (617) 762-0202 for your nearest dealer, or send the coupon for detailed product literature, to: NAD(USA), Inc. 575 University Avenue, Norwood, Massachusetts 02062.

Please send 1700 Preamplifier/Tuner information and dealer locations to:

Name
Address
City
State
Zip
What To Look For In A High-Performance Car.

INTRODUCING A COMPLETE LINE OF HIGH-PERFORMANCE AUDIO COMPONENTS FROM PIONEER.

This isn’t a story about horsepower, torque, or coefficient of drag.

It’s an inside look at a new line of car audio components from Pioneer so technically advanced it gives new meaning to the term “high-performance sound.”

Tuner/6-disc CD Changers

Superior audio performance starts with the cleanest possible source. Like Pioneer’s versatile new multi-play CD changer system with detachable controller. It features 6-disc magazine programmability, compact 3-beam laser pickup, 2X oversampling digital filter, and the incomparable sound of a Quartz-PLL Supertuner III.

Graphic Equalizers

We’ve designed our 9-band graphic equalizers with efficient low-noise circuitry so they don’t add extraneous colorations to the signal. Controls are ergonomically designed for fast, precise operation.

Active Crossovers

Our new 2- and 3-way crossovers with adjustable crossover points provide optimum design flexibility. Selectable phase controls permit precise adjustment of system phase characteristics. These crossovers are so remarkably clean, you can use them in series without altering the source signal.

Power Amplifiers

These high-powered bridgeable amplifiers are specially engineered with high-speed MOS-FET transistors for a truer, more musical sound. They feature PWM power supplies to provide a steady signal and internal fan cooling for reliable operation.

Pioneer offers a complete range of component speakers, including super-tweeters, tweeters, midranges, woofers, and subwoofers.

These high-fidelity speakers feature patented laminate cone construction and double damper design to neutralize resonances that interfere with accurate tonal quality. And efficient barium ferrite magnets take advantage of digital music’s full dynamic range.

And to ensure the highest standards of quality and product reliability, we manufacture every element that goes into our speakers ourselves.

Now the first name in car audio is the last word in high-performance. Pioneer.

PIONEER

Models shown: DEX-M300, CDX-M100 Tuner/6-disc CD Changer, EQ-5000 Graphic Equalizer, CD-630 Active Crossover, TS-F87 3½" Component Tweeter, TS-M120 5½" Component Midrange, and TS-W300 12" Component Subwoofer. ©1988 Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc., Long Beach CA

CIRCLE NO. 89 ON READER SERVICE CARD
If there was a contest to find the most schizophrenic technology, audio technology would certainly be among the strongest contenders. On one hand, audio is a hardware-intensive technology, driven by computation and measurement; it is precisely the formidable challenge involved in accurately recording and reproducing audio signals that continues to attract the top engineers. On the other hand, audio is a subjective, intensely personal experience because it is only in the ear of the listener that sound is perceived, that music is enjoyed; it is the apparently fathomless depth of audio perception that attracts an audiophile. Is audio a science, then, or an art? That is a hundred-year-old question that is growing more and more complex.

At the center of the debate lies the question of the diminishing audibility of differences between
LISTENING TESTS

BECAUSE we expected any differences to be slight, the test procedure itself was crucial, and we chose to use the double-blind ABX comparator system. In this system, a listener must decide which of two program sources, A or B—in this case, two CD players playing the same part of identical discs—sounds the same as a third source, X, which the ABX system randomly assigns in each test to A or B. Answers are manually recorded and compared with the actual sequence of assignments. The higher the percentage of correct identifications, the more likely it is that there is a real difference between A and B. (For more details, see the box on “Test Equipment and Methods,” page 83.)

The listening room itself also required special consideration. On one hand, since the room would be common to all the players, it was not a testing variable. But in order to provide the highest possible sound quality for the test, thus increasing the ability to hear subtle differences, we used a room constructed for the sole purpose of critical listening. The room is well isolated from ambient noise and is treated throughout with fiber-glass baffles 1 foot thick. In addition, its dimensions and geometry are designed to minimize room modes. It exhibits an ambient noise level of 25 dB SPL and has an essentially flat response down to 100 Hz. In short, it does not impose distracting characteristics on the sound.

When compact disc players were introduced in 1982, some manufacturers, probably on the advice of their engineering staffs, proclaimed pure and perfect sound forever. Clearly, with the advent of digital technology all sources would be reproduced perfectly, hence identically. It soon became apparent, however, that the sound was neither pure, perfect, nor identical. In the minds of some listeners, digital reproduction was the worst thing ever to happen to audio technology. Or at least the worst thing since transistors. And, as with transistor technology, the engineering pursuit of digital excellence began.

Today, some six years after its debut, compact disc technology has indeed evolved considerably. In light of this evolution, Stereo Review felt it was time to examine the question of the audibility of differences again. We assembled six players representing the state of the art in CD technology. Indeed, two of the players were engineering prototypes, fresh from the designer's workbench and still unavailable to the public. We selected the Cambridge Audio CD2, the Denon DCD-1520, the Philips CD-960, the Sony CDP-707ESD, the Tandberg 3015A, and the Yamaha CDX-1110U. It was our intent to compare these six players by ear to determine the extent of audible differences between them. Because each player offers very high-fidelity reproduction, we expected that the differences, if any, would be subtle. Finding any statistically significant differences, however, would serve to determine whether audible differences between high-quality CD players actually do exist.

The listening room itself also required special consideration. On one hand, since the room would be common to all the players, it was not a testing variable. But in order to provide the highest possible sound quality for the test, thus increasing the ability to hear subtle differences, we used a room constructed for the sole purpose of critical listening. The room is well isolated from ambient noise and is treated throughout with fiber-glass baffles 1 foot thick. In addition, its dimensions and geometry are designed to minimize room modes. It exhibits an ambient noise level of 25 dB SPL and has an essentially flat response down to 100 Hz. In short, it does not impose distracting characteristics on the sound.

When compact disc players were introduced in 1982, some manufacturers, probably on the advice of their engineering staffs, proclaimed pure and perfect sound forever. Clearly, with the advent of digital technology all sources would be reproduced perfectly, hence identically. It soon became apparent, however, that the sound was neither pure, perfect, nor identical. In the minds of some listeners, digital reproduction was the worst thing ever to happen to audio technology. Or at least the worst thing since transistors. And, as with transistor technology, the engineering pursuit of digital excellence began.

Today, some six years after its debut, compact disc technology has indeed evolved considerably. In light of this evolution, Stereo Review felt it was time to examine the question of the audibility of differences again. We assembled six players representing the state of the art in CD technology. Indeed, two of the players were engineering prototypes, fresh from the designer's workbench and still unavailable to the public. We selected the Cambridge Audio CD2, the Denon DCD-1520, the Philips CD-960, the Sony CDP-707ESD, the Tandberg 3015A, and the Yamaha CDX-1110U. It was our intent to compare these six players by ear to determine the extent of audible differences between them. Because each player offers very high-fidelity reproduction, we expected that the differences, if any, would be subtle. Finding any statistically significant differences, however, would serve to determine whether audible differences between high-quality CD players actually do exist.

The listening room itself also required special consideration. On one hand, since the room would be common to all the players, it was not a testing variable. But in order to provide the highest possible sound quality for the test, thus increasing the ability to hear subtle differences, we used a room constructed for the sole purpose of critical listening. The room is well isolated from ambient noise and is treated throughout with fiber-glass baffles 1 foot thick. In addition, its dimensions and geometry are designed to minimize room modes. It exhibits an ambient noise level of 25 dB SPL and has an essentially flat response down to 100 Hz. In short, it does not impose distracting characteristics on the sound.

When compact disc players were introduced in 1982, some manufacturers, probably on the advice of their engineering staffs, proclaimed pure and perfect sound forever. Clearly, with the advent of digital technology all sources would be reproduced perfectly, hence identically. It soon became apparent, however, that the sound was neither pure, perfect, nor identical. In the minds of some listeners, digital reproduction was the worst thing ever to happen to audio technology. Or at least the worst thing since transistors. And, as with transistor technology, the engineering pursuit of digital excellence began.

Today, some six years after its debut, compact disc technology has indeed evolved considerably. In light of this evolution, Stereo Review felt it was time to examine the question of the audibility of differences again. We assembled six players representing the state of the art in CD technology. Indeed, two of the players were engineering prototypes, fresh from the designer's workbench and still unavailable to the public. We selected the Cambridge Audio CD2, the Denon DCD-1520, the Philips CD-960, the Sony CDP-707ESD, the Tandberg 3015A, and the Yamaha CDX-1110U. It was our intent to compare these six players by ear to determine the extent of audible differences between them. Because each player offers very high-fidelity reproduction, we expected that the differences, if any, would be subtle. Finding any statistically significant differences, however, would serve to determine whether audible differences between high-quality CD players actually do exist.

The listening room itself also required special consideration. On one hand, since the room would be common to all the players, it was not a testing variable. But in order to provide the highest possible sound quality for the test, thus increasing the ability to hear subtle differences, we used a room constructed for the sole purpose of critical listening. The room is well isolated from ambient noise and is treated throughout with fiber-glass baffles 1 foot thick. In addition, its dimensions and geometry are designed to minimize room modes. It exhibits an ambient noise level of 25 dB SPL and has an essentially flat response down to 100 Hz. In short, it does not impose distracting characteristics on the sound.

When compact disc players were introduced in 1982, some manufacturers, probably on the advice of their engineering staffs, proclaimed pure and perfect sound forever. Clearly, with the advent of digital technology all sources would be reproduced perfectly, hence identically. It soon became apparent, however, that the sound was neither pure, perfect, nor identical. In the minds of some listeners, digital reproduction was the worst thing ever to happen to audio technology. Or at least the worst thing since transistors. And, as with transistor technology, the engineering pursuit of digital excellence began.

Today, some six years after its debut, compact disc technology has indeed evolved considerably. In light of this evolution, Stereo Review felt it was time to examine the question of the audibility of differences again. We assembled six players representing the state of the art in CD technology. Indeed, two of the players were engineering prototypes, fresh from the designer's workbench and still unavailable to the public. We selected the Cambridge Audio CD2, the Denon DCD-1520, the Philips CD-960, the Sony CDP-707ESD, the Tandberg 3015A, and the Yamaha CDX-1110U. It was our intent to compare these six players by ear to determine the extent of audible differences between them. Because each player offers very high-fidelity reproduction, we expected that the differences, if any, would be subtle. Finding any statistically significant differences, however, would serve to determine whether audible differences between high-quality CD players actually do exist.

The listening room itself also required special consideration. On one hand, since the room would be common to all the players, it was not a testing variable. But in order to provide the highest possible sound quality for the test, thus increasing the ability to hear subtle differences, we used a room constructed for the sole purpose of critical listening. The room is well isolated from ambient noise and is treated throughout with fiber-glass baffles 1 foot thick. In addition, its dimensions and geometry are designed to minimize room modes. It exhibits an ambient noise level of 25 dB SPL and has an essentially flat response down to 100 Hz. In short, it does not impose distracting characteristics on the sound.
he Cambridge Audio CD2 ($1,700) uses the Philips four-
times oversampling circuit-chip set in a highly unusual architec-
ture. Following the initial quadruple oversampling, each sample is further
oversampled by a factor of four. Then the resulting bit stream is divided be-
tween four dual-channel Philips 16-bit D/A converters. A one-pole passive ana-
glog filter completes the output stage. The

CD2 uses a Philips single-beam laser pickup mounted on a swing arm.

- **LAB MEASUREMENTS**

  Frequency-response variations (in decibels) at 0-dB level (referred to 1 kHz):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency (Hz)</th>
<th>Left</th>
<th>Right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Harmonic distortion (THD + noise) at 1 kHz, 0 dB: left, 0.0163%; right, 0.0162%
Intermodulation distortion (SMPTE) at 0 dB: left, 0.0039%; right, 0.0030%
Channel separation at 1 kHz: left, 92.4 dB right, 95.1 dB
Signal-to-noise ratio: unweighted, 105.7 dB left, 102.3 dB right; A-weighted, 115.6 dB left, 114.9 dB right
Linearity at -90 dB with dithered signal: left, -95.9 dB right, -95.2 dB

- **LAB MEASUREMENTS**

  Frequency-response variations (in decibels) at 0-dB level (referred to 1 kHz):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency (Hz)</th>
<th>Left</th>
<th>Right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Harmonic distortion (THD + noise) at 1 kHz, 0 dB: left, 0.0013%; right, 0.0014%
Intermodulation distortion (SMPTE) at 0 dB: left, 0.0020%; right, 0.0022%
Channel separation at 1 kHz: left, 106.4 dB right, 106.5 dB
Signal-to-noise ratio: unweighted, 110.4 dB left, 110.5 dB right; A-weighted, 116.3 dB left, 115.8 dB right
Linearity at -90 dB with dithered signal: left, -88.0 dB right, -87.5 dB

- **LAB MEASUREMENTS**

  Frequency-response variations (in decibels) at 0-dB level (referred to 1 kHz):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency (Hz)</th>
<th>Left</th>
<th>Right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 Hz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Harmonic distortion (THD + noise) at 1 kHz, 0 dB: left, 0.0076%; right, 0.0082%
Intermodulation distortion (SMPTE) at 0 dB: left, 0.0025%; right, 0.0027%
Channel separation at 1 kHz: left, 106.4 dB right, 106.5 dB
Signal-to-noise ratio: unweighted, 110.0 dB left, 108.5 dB right; A-weighted, 116.4 dB left, 115.3 dB right
Linearity at -90 dB with dithered signal: left, -91.3 dB right, -95.2 dB

Philips uses its own quadruple-oversampling, 16-bit D/A conversion chip set in the CD-960 ($949). The laser is a single-beam Philips pickup mounted on a swing arm as in other Philips-made CD players.
cred tone that fades from \(-60\) dB to approximately \(-120\) dB. It is intended for subjective evaluation of the linearity of CD players at extremely low levels, to pinpoint problems in the digital-to-analog (D/A) converters, for example. In the course of our tests, we found that differences between these state-of-the-art players were clearly audible when they were compared playing this track. Given enough playback gain (the amplifiers were wide open), our subjects could reliably hear differences between all the players. The only errors in identifying players probably stemmed from simple lapses of attention. In all, our listeners made correct player identifications in 96 out of 100 trials. In addition, they were able to form a consensus of descriptions of the audible artifacts produced by each player (see box on page 84, "Subjective Evaluations").

The first stage of the tests was intended to screen out any unsuitable subjects; as it happened, all subjects were highly successful in this stage and "graduated" to the second stage. Here things were considerably tougher. Music was employed as the test signal. Listeners were given their choice of program material. Discs included Mahler's Symphony No. 5 (Denon 33CO-1088), Prokofiev's Alexander Nevsky (Telarc CD-80143), Flim and the BB's, "Neon" (DMP CD-458), Mozart's Piano Concerto No. 13 (Bainbridge BCD6273), and Gershwin piano solos (Stradivari SCD-8000).

In many ways, ironically, music is the worst kind of signal to use when evaluating stereo equipment. The signal is dynamically changing, often with just enough pattern to confuse judgment. All of the subjects realized this immediately. There were no obvious differences between any two players when music was the test signal; or, rather, the very differences we had just proved to exist (in stage one) could not readily be perceived with music. As a result, the difficulty in comparing the six players was enormous. Listeners spent hours listening for a detail, any detail, to help them. Often when a subject thought that some nuance had been pinpointed, the ABX box proved that it had not. On the other hand, often when a subject felt very insecure in his responses, the ABX box showed that the responses had been correct. Some of these discrepancies can be ascribed to the whims of probability, but overall the listeners managed to defy chance and showed an ability to hear differences between players.

Very player was compared with every other player in a total of fifty trials. The statistical results are shown in the table on page 82. Each comparison is expressed in four ways: the number of correct decisions versus total trials, the percentage of correct answers, the probability that the correct decisions were the result of chance, and the reverse of that, the level of confidence that the correct decisions did not result by chance. Because different listeners, with individually different success rates, were involved in comparisons of different players, it is not valid to draw specific conclusions about the various players.

There are a number of interesting conjectures that the data may support, however. For example, on average, the Cambridge and Denon players were correctly identified most often, supporting the idea that—whether because of poorer or better sound than average—they were the easiest to differentiate. Listeners achieved a 99.9-percent confidence level with the Cambridge when it was compared with the Denon, Sony, and Yamaha players, and the Denon yielded a 99.9-percent confidence level in comparisons with the Cambridge, Tandberg, and Yamaha.

The Philips, on the other hand, was apparently the most difficult player to identify. The listeners achieved a confidence level of 89.9 percent when the Philips was compared with the Yamaha, 83.9 percent when it was compared with the Sony, and significantly lower confidence levels for other comparisons. Perhaps the fact that two other players, the Cambridge and the Tandberg, are derived from Philips-made components, including Philips D/A converters, was a factor in these results. Indeed, the confidence level was only 55.6 percent when the Philips was compared with the Cambridge and only 44.4 percent when it was compared with the Tandberg. Similarly, the Denon and Sony players both use 18-bit Burr Brown PCM-64 D/A converters, and listeners achieved only a 23.9 percent confidence level when comparing them; in other words, they could not hear any difference.

Overall, listeners scored 466 correct decisions out of 750 trials, a 62.1-percent success rate. While the level at which we can be sure differences are audible is often assumed to be around a 75-percent success rate, it is clear that some kind of audible differences prompted the listeners to make these decisions. Indeed, statistically, it is virtually impossible that the overall result was due to chance. Thus, although the determination is not clear-cut, we can conclude that there are audible differences between top CD players.

Three other interesting points should be noted: First, the listeners were always aware of the identities of the two players they were comparing. When they expressed uncertainty about their responses, they tended
Sony's CDP-707ESD ($1,800) uses a pair of 18-bit Burr Brown D/A converters (PCM-64) as well as eight-times oversampling in a fixed, linear conversion system, with no floating bits. A third-order analog filter completes the signal path. A three-beam laser pickup is used.

**LAB MEASUREMENTS**

**Frequency-response variations (in decibels) at 0-dB level (referred to 1 kHz):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency (Hz)</th>
<th>Left</th>
<th>Right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Harmonic distortion (THD + noise) at 1 kHz, 0 dB: left, 0.0012%; right, 0.0014%

Intermodulation distortion (SMPTE) at 0 dB: left, 0.0030%; right, 0.0029%

Channel separation at 1 kHz: left, 112.3 dB; right, 113.3 dB

Signal-to-noise ratio: unweighted, 113.2 dB left, 112.3 dB right; A-weighted, 117.6 dB left, 117.1 dB right

Linearity at 90 dB with dithered signal: left, -88.6 dB; right, -90.6 dB

Yamaha's CDX-1110U ($1,199) uses dual 16-bit D/A converters operating in a floating "Hi-Bit" architecture. By shifting the bitstream input to the converter by 2 bits and correcting for the resulting changes in gain, the Hi-Bit system is said to provide 18-bit performance. In addition, eight-times oversampling is used in the digital filter. Two outputs are provided: one using a third-order analog filter and the other bypassing the analog filter entirely. The latter output was used for our tests. The CDX-1110U has a three-beam laser pickup.

**LAB MEASUREMENTS**

**Frequency-response variations (in decibels) at 0-dB level (referred to 1 kHz):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency (Hz)</th>
<th>Left</th>
<th>Right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 kHz</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Harmonic distortion (THD + noise) at 1 kHz, 0 dB: left, 0.0031%; right, 0.0031%

Intermodulation distortion (SMPTE) at 0 dB: left, 0.0029%; right, 0.0029%

Channel separation at 1 kHz: left, 102.7 dB; right, 99.4 dB

Signal-to-noise ratio: unweighted, 100.6 dB left, 100.1 dB right; A-weighted, 103.5 dB left, 102.5 dB right

Linearity at 90 dB with dithered signal: left, -91.2 dB; right, -91.9 dB
### Statistical Results

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Cambridge Audio CD2</th>
<th>Denon DCD-1520</th>
<th>Philips CD-960</th>
<th>Sony CDP-707ESD</th>
<th>Tandberg 3015A</th>
<th>Yamaha CDX-1110U</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cambridge Audio CD2</strong></td>
<td>38/50</td>
<td>26/50</td>
<td>39/56</td>
<td>24/50</td>
<td>39/50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76%</td>
<td>52%</td>
<td>78%</td>
<td>48%</td>
<td>78%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00015</td>
<td>.44386</td>
<td>00005</td>
<td>.66109</td>
<td>.00005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99.9%</td>
<td>55.6%</td>
<td>99.9%</td>
<td>33.6%</td>
<td>99.9%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Denon DCD-1520</strong></td>
<td>38/50</td>
<td>26/50</td>
<td>23/56</td>
<td>40/50</td>
<td>36/50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76%</td>
<td>52%</td>
<td>46%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>72%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00015</td>
<td>.44386</td>
<td>.76006</td>
<td>00001</td>
<td>.00130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99.9%</td>
<td>55.6%</td>
<td>23.9%</td>
<td>99.8%</td>
<td>99.9%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philips CD-960</strong></td>
<td>26/50</td>
<td>26/50</td>
<td>29/56</td>
<td>25/50</td>
<td>30/50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52%</td>
<td>52%</td>
<td>58%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.44386</td>
<td>.44386</td>
<td>.16112</td>
<td>.55614</td>
<td>.10132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55.6%</td>
<td>55.6%</td>
<td>83.9%</td>
<td>44.4%</td>
<td>89.9%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sony CDP-707ESD</strong></td>
<td>39/50</td>
<td>23/50</td>
<td>29/50</td>
<td>38/50</td>
<td>26/50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78%</td>
<td>46%</td>
<td>58%</td>
<td>76%</td>
<td>52%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00005</td>
<td>76006</td>
<td>.16112</td>
<td>00015</td>
<td>.44386</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99.9%</td>
<td>23.9%</td>
<td>83.9%</td>
<td>99.9%</td>
<td>55.6%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tandberg 3015A</strong></td>
<td>24/50</td>
<td>40/50</td>
<td>25/50</td>
<td>38/50</td>
<td>27/50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48%</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>76%</td>
<td>54%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.66109</td>
<td>00001</td>
<td>55614</td>
<td>00015</td>
<td>.33591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33.6%</td>
<td>99.9%</td>
<td>44.4%</td>
<td>99.9%</td>
<td>66.4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yamaha CDX-1110U</strong></td>
<td>39/50</td>
<td>36/50</td>
<td>30/50</td>
<td>26/50</td>
<td>27/50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78%</td>
<td>72%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>52%</td>
<td>54%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>00005</td>
<td>00130</td>
<td>.10132</td>
<td>.44386</td>
<td>.33591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99.9%</td>
<td>99.9%</td>
<td>89.9%</td>
<td>55.6%</td>
<td>66.4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each of the six players was compared with every other player in a total of fifty trials. In each trial, the listener attempted to determine which of the two players under comparison was identical to the randomly assigned mystery source, X. A high number of correct identifications suggests that there are audible differences between a given pair of players. All of these trials used classical or popular music, not test signals, selected by the listeners from a varied group of CD's. The results for each pairing can be found by reading down the left side of the table and then across. The results are presented in four different ways. Reading from top to bottom in each block, the figures represent: (1) the ratio of correct identifications to the number of trials, (2) the percentage of correct identifications, (3) the probability—expressed as a decimal between zero (an impossibility) and one (a certainty)—that the correct identifications were the result of chance (for statisticians, this figure is exactly equal to the cumulative binomial function distribution), and (4) the level of confidence, again expressed as a percentage, that the correct identifications did not result from chance (any figure over 75 percent is statistically significant).

To identify their preferred players with source X. In addition, the number of successful responses often dropped toward the end of a long listening session. Given the concentration required to hear small differences between CD players, this isn’t surprising. In other words, critical listening is hard work! Finally, although we did not independently test this effect, it seemed that the listeners’ acuity was heightened when the lights were dimmed or the room was darkened altogether. Several listeners specifically requested darkened conditions. One of the listeners scored significantly better with lights off, proving that sometimes it is indeed better to be kept in the dark.

The final part of the procedure was to analyze the subjects’ personal preferences. Only the opinions of those who had fared well in the second stage were considered since, clearly, those who failed to hear differences reliably had no business expressing preferences. All of the subjects had been requested to note their subjective reactions during stage two. The reactions of the six most successful subjects (see “Subjective Evaluations” box) were compared with the statistical results of the stage-two tests.

The comments generally favor the Denon, Sony, and Yamaha players over the Cambridge, Philips, and Tandberg. Although correlation with our earlier results is difficult, perhaps we can conclude, in a very general way, that the Denon was more easily identified because its sound was “better,” while the Cambridge was more easily identified because its sound was “worse,” compared with the other four players. The fact that the compari-
QUESTION almost as hotly debated as the audibility of differences between components is that of the method of comparison itself. We selected a method that we believed to be the most rigorous available: double-blind testing using an ABX comparator. This device consists of a switching box, a logic and display box, and a handheld control. In our tests, outputs from each pair of CD players being compared, arbitrarily designated A and B, were routed through the switching box and then to a preamplifier, power amplifier, and loudspeakers.

THE REFERENCE SYSTEM
To permit high-resolution listening, we assembled a high-quality reference system. While audiophiles can argue endlessly over component selection, we were well satisfied with our system and felt that it never masked the audiibility of artifacts in the CD players' outputs. This was particularly true of the amplification chain, which was called on to provide clean, audible listening levels for tones at -100 dB or below—a not inconsiderable feat.

The stereo preamplifier we selected was the Conrad-Johnson Motes MC9, which uses field-effect transistors. For our tests, the optional phono stage was not installed. The power amplifier was the Conrad-Johnson MS-100, also solid-state, which delivers 100 watts per channel into 8 ohms. All electrical components, including CD players and amplifiers, were left powered throughout the two-month duration of the tests.

All interconnects—between CD players and the ABX box, the ABX box and the preamplifier, and the preamplifier and power amplifier—were Monster Cable M1000. Lengths were kept as short as possible (3 feet or less). Two 20-foot lengths of Monster Cable M1 were used to connect the loudspeakers. Gold-plated Monster Cable connectors were used throughout. Because the MC9 preamp is phase-inverting while the MS-100 power amp is not, we were careful to ensure a correct absolute-phase signal chain by inverting at the loudspeakers.

For loudspeakers we selected the B&W Matrix 801 Series 2 system, which has a vented-cabinet design. Used without an external filter, the speaker system provides a fourth-order Bessel response that's 9 dB down at 19 kHz. The bass driver uses a 13-pound magnet, and the high-frequency driver has a metal-dome diaphragm. The crossover has a fourth-order Butterworth response and crossover frequencies at 380 and 3,000 Hz. There are two protection circuits, one for the bass driver and the other for the midrange/tweeter.

A, B, OR X?
During each trial in the series of listening tests, the logic circuit in the ABX comparator randomly selected one of the two CD players connected to it, A or B, and designated its output as source X. The listener was free to switch between A, B, and X; a lighted indicator showed which was selected for playback through the reference system. The listener's job was to determine whether it was player A or player B that was identical with X. For each series of trials, the ABX comparator provided a record of which player was assigned to X in each trial, enabling the correctness of the identifications to be determined.

In other words, the test was solely a matter of perceived differences. If you can hear a difference between A and B, then you should be able to hear the difference between A and X and B and X; then you can determine which player is X. If there is no audible difference between A and B, then successful human determination of X becomes as random as its machine selection. That is, a listener will decide correctly 50 percent of the time. While some criticize the ABX test procedure—claiming, for example, that it induces an unnatural stress on the listener—we feel it is an ideal method, at once convenient, fair, and rigorous. Any other method of A/B comparison, such as cable swapping, can introduce unwanted variables and fails to provide a quick means of comparison.

CONTROLLING VARIABLES
The need for quick comparisons leads to a particular problem when testing audio sources. Ideally, the sources must be exactly synchronized for a fair comparison, when switching between A and X, for example, a slight time difference would easily clue the listener that X is not A but rather B. Such clues would lead to a high score, but the success would not result from differences in sound character but rather from timing differences, an artifact of the test itself. Obviously, that would invalidate the test results.

It is difficult, however, to synchronize two CD players exactly. In a previous test for STEREO REVIEW, David Clark opied to vary the internal clocking of one player in each pair so that it could be brought into sync with the other. We decided against that for two reasons. First, we did not want to modify any player in any fashion. Second, because not all of the CD players under test permitted external clocking, it would have necessitated using a few players as references and comparing all the others only with them. That would have precluded comparing each player with all the others, as we wished to do.

To solve the synchronization problem we modified the ABX switcher instead. By adding capacitance values in a circuit, we lengthened the switching period to about a second, which introduced a mute between selections. With two CD players under test (by hand) to within a half-second or less, and the switching mute prevented listeners from using the slight time differences as clues. Independent tests using identical players confirmed that we had removed synchronization as a possible factor in the listeners' responses. On the other hand, the longer switching period made comparisons more difficult.

Another variable we had to control was player output levels. Levels are by no means standardized and can vary by a volt or more. Any disparity in level immediately invalidates a listening test. For a variety of reasons, the ear is drawn toward the louder signal and tends to prefer it. (Whenever you compare two components, make sure that the listening levels are exactly the same—otherwise you are wasting your time.)

In our case, any level differences would lead to a determination that there are audible differences—but only as an artifact of the test, not of CD player technology. To prevent this, we routed the four cables from each pair of players through four high-precision, ten-turn locking potentiometers with calibrated scales, and each player's output was normalized using a test disc and a voltmeter. In this way, level differences were kept to 0.001 dB or less. (In practice, differences of 0.1 to 0.2 dB at 1,000 Hz are clearly audible.)
SUBJECTIVE EVALUATIONS

The first stage of the listening tests, in which all the listeners were able to hear differences between the players they were comparing, involved Track 20 of the CBS CD-1 test disc. This track has a 500-itz test signal that fades from -60 to about -120 dB to examine the high degree of audibility of the sonic artifacts produced by the CD players as they attempted to reproduce Track 20. It is not surprising that an almost complete consensus was obtained.

Listeners agreed that the Cambridge Audio player generated considerable distortion at extreme low levels (less than -90 dB) and also that, because of a mismatch between the channels, the tone appeared to drift to the left channel at lower levels. The Denon's noise floor was deemed the quietest among the six players; distortion was minimal, with no evidence of harmonics. In addition, the tone did not drift to either side.

The Philips player exhibited a small amount of audible distortion and slight noise, both decreased as the tone's amplitude decreased. The Sony provided an extremely quiet noise floor with minimal distortion, but there was a slight buzz in both channels, and the tone appeared to drift to the left. The Tandberg was extremely quiet, with only slight distortion and no channel drift. The Yamaha had relatively high hum and minute distortion at low levels.

It should be noted that in all of these tests amplification gain was boosted to its maximum to permit audibility of these artifacts.

All of the listeners were asked to make notes of their subjective reactions during the second stage of testing, in which the players were compared using music. Excerpts from the comments of the six listeners who had the best scores in this stage—that is, who were most reliably able to hear differences between the players—are given below, in no particular order.

- "The Sony seems to be very transparent, without any hint of coloration. The sound seems to be solid, with firm placement of all instruments. The Yamaha is almost its equal. It certainly has the same kind of soundstage and impact, but with a different presence. I think I could differentiate between them because of the Sony's greater sense of depth. The Denon is also very good, but lacks something which, frankly, I cannot define. The other players are very good, but do not strike me as favorably. The Sony would be my pick."

- "The Denon is an amazing player and seems to beat the others by a slight margin. I can't think of much that could be done to improve the sound; I think it's conveying virtually all the data on the disc. The Philips and Tandberg are excellent also, but seem harsher. The Sony, Yamaha, and Cambridge are very good, but evidently not in the same league. I think I was pretty reliably able to differentiate them—so they must be lacking something."

- "This is a very difficult test—far tougher than I imagined. Clearly, whenever you hear an obvious difference between top players, either something is wrong with the players, or the test, or you're imagining things. As a group, I think I could tell the Denon, Sony, and Yamaha apart from the Cambridge, Philips, and Tandberg. However, I am not so confident with the Yamaha. I would favor the first group over the second. I think I'd buy the cheapest player in the first group and be pretty happy."

- "This test was infinitely harder than I thought it would be. The differences between these players are negligible. Either the CD standard has locked everybody into sounding the same, or else they've all achieved true high fidelity. As far as favorites go, I think I would pick the Yamaha. I think I was able to hear a smoother quality to that player, especially at low listening levels. Also, placement in depth perspective seemed more realistic, somehow."

- "In my opinion, there are no meaningful audible differences between high-end CD players. I could not tell them apart, and even if my sonic skills kind of subliminal ability to hear differences, that wouldn't persuade me to pay a penny more for any particular player. So I can tell you that my favorite player is whichever one is cheapest. Other factors, like durability, would make me consider the Sony and Philips models."

- "I think I would put them in this order: Denon, Yamaha, Philips, Sony, Cambridge, and Tandberg. But I would have to listen for a much longer time to get a better opinion. Can I take them home? Also, I think I would prefer listening over headphones. That would give a closer representation, as opposed to loudspeakers. Over your average, good-quality listening system, any of these players would be satisfactory. Take my word for it; it just doesn't get any better than this, at least not until the next Consumer Electronics Show."

Son of the Cambridge against the Denon achieved a 99.9-percent confidence level tend to support this conjecture. And the fact that the Denon and Sony players proved to be statistically indistinguishable would place the Sony with the Denon in the "better" sound category, which is also supported by the subjective comments.

Given the subtlety of the audible differences, however, it is possible that slight differences in construction from player to player in the same line (for example, the D/A converter chips that a particular unit happens to have) may make it invalid to extend these results among all samples of the same model. In other words, strictly speaking, the comparisons are valid only for the particular six players we used.

As for our original question—Can listeners reliably hear a difference between CD players?—our study can support two different answers: One answer is, yes, always. The other answer is, sometimes, but barely. Either answer is true, depending on the test conditions, and particularly on the type of audio signal that is used.

With a fade-to-silence test tone, all listeners were able to hear significant differences between the players. The few errors in their responses are probably attributable to simple attention lapses. It is clear that linearity at low levels remains the Achilles' heel of digital audio. With dynamically variable music, responses were far less accurate. Our statistics suggest that with music as the test signal, critical listeners can hear differences, but only some of the time and only under carefully controlled conditions. Finally, there may be some correlations between the particular technology employed and audible differences.

Because audio equipment is designed primarily for listening to music, not test tones, in the final analysis our listening tests must yield a qualified conclusion: All CD players are not created equal, but the audible differences depend both on what you are listening to and how good your ears are. That is not surprising. The important point is that listeners who still feel compelled to voice equipment preferences apparently have the weight of double-blind listening tests to back them up. And that, of course, is good news for the continued evolution of digital audio technology.
With the new Boston Acoustics Designer Series speaker systems, you can enjoy high fidelity music everywhere in your home. They mount flush in walls or ceilings, blending unobtrusively into any room setting. And unlike conventional speakers, they take up absolutely no shelf or floor space.

As main, surround, or extension speaker systems, our Designer Series speakers give you the accurate, uncompromised sonic performance you've come to expect from Boston Acoustics. Frequency response is smooth and accurate, and stereo imaging is unusually lifelike.

There are two Designer Series models. Shown above is the model 360, with a 6 1/2-inch woofer. The smaller model 350 has a 5 1/4-inch woofer. Both have our CFT-4 one-inch dome tweeter. The contoured grille and trim, finished in matte white, can be painted to match or complement the surroundings.

The specially engineered woofers provide full bass performance without need for special enclosures. The tweeter is a new version of the one-inch domes used in our finest home systems. It is of a quality not normally found in built-in speakers. All drivers have waterproof diaphragms, allowing installation in moisture-laden places such as kitchens, baths, and boats.

For a Designer Series brochure, please write to us at 247 Lynnfield St., Peabody, MA 01960. Or call (508) 532-2111.

Boston Acoustics
Test reports in magazines can help you decide what equipment to buy, but they cannot indicate whether the particular equipment you already own is performing the way it's supposed to. Most audio and video enthusiasts eventually begin to wonder if their systems are up to snuff. Without the expensive test hardware needed to evaluate your system properly, though, how do you find out? You could turn your components over to a store repairman for evaluation—but that can be expensive, and you may never know for certain whether the repairman is technically competent and well enough equipped to do a proper job. A thorough electrical analysis of audio hardware is actually beyond the resources of
typical consumer service facilities. But there is a cheap and easy way to evaluate your own hi-fi system.

Usually we want to banish noise from our systems, since noise—hum, hiss, or video “snow”—competes with what we want to listen to or watch. Random or “white” noise can be an excellent tool for evaluating certain kinds of audio gear, however, and it can even help you improve the audio performance of your equipment. Used properly, such noise can allow you to do a very exacting “subjective” analysis of your components.

Clean random noise has spectral and temporal properties that ordinary music lacks, even when it is well recorded. Music fluctuates in amplitude and frequency balance to such an extent that a/b testing often becomes an exercise in frustration, but the texture of random noise is such that the ear perceives it as uniform. An A/B test done with random noise—using either the interstation hiss that can still be heard from some FM tuners after the muting is turned off, the aural blast from a television receiver when it is tuned to a nonexistent station, or the more exactly uniform white or “pink” noise on some test discs or created by a signal generator—will reveal characteristics that even very critical musical listening tests will miss.

Testing an audio cassette recorder is easy. If you have an older FM tuner that allows interstation hiss to be heard with the muting off, simply find a place on the dial where the noise is smooth and steady, and then record it. How long you should record will depend on how much of a comparison you wish to do, but a minute or two will probably be enough. The record level to use will depend on the quality of the tape, the performance capabilities of the deck, and, not least, the accuracy of the deck’s recording-level meters. With most cassette decks, a record level of -10 to -20 dB will probably be fine, but for an acid test you might also want to do at least part of the test at -5 dB or even at 0 dB. A good starting point might be the level setting where you ordinarily get roughly equal volume from the recorder and the source, in this case your tuner.

After taping the noise, stop recording and rewind the tape to the starting point, making certain that you do not disturb the setting of the tuner dial. Then simply play back the tape and do an A/B comparison between the signals from the tuner and from the deck. Check each channel separately, by rotating the balance control to shut off the other. (Comparing them together introduces additional variables that will muddy up the test.) Remember that since you recorded the hiss at different levels, there will be volume differences between the deck’s and the tuner’s outputs that you will have to ignore. What you are comparing is the frequency content of the signals, not their relative levels.

If your recorder and tape are of high quality and are well matched, you will find that at -20 dB the tape dub should be almost exactly the same in frequency content as the FM noise source. At -10 dB, there may be a slight muting of the extreme highs as the tape begins to saturate. At -5 dB and at 0 dB, you may find that your deck/tape combination cannot accurately reproduce the random noise you have recorded. This is normal and should in no way give you cause for concern. At 0 dB in particular, the frequency content of random noise will overload nearly any tape. If the deck did well at -10 or -20 dB, you can be pretty sure that it will do well when recording most music, at least in terms of tonal balance and tape saturation.

Many of today’s digital tuners, unfortunately, cannot give us an unmuted, interstation random-noise signal. If you have that kind of tuner, or have no tuner at all, an alternative, and probably better, random-noise source is a good test CD. A number of these are available, two readily accessible ones being “The Digital Domain” (Elektra/Asylum 60303-2) and the “Digital Audio Check CD” (Denon C39-7441), both of which have additional test signals and music samples of value to owners of compact disc players.

The only procedural difference when using a disc rather than FM hiss is that you must recue the proper test signal before playing back the tape. One advantage to using a disc is that there is no way to lose the original signal, as would be the case if the FM tuner dial were disturbed during tape rewind. Most test discs will also probably have a cleaner random-noise signal than will be found between FM stations.

This procedure will enable you to evaluate a variety of tape-recorder functions and features quickly and efficiently. For instance, by making test recordings both with and without noise reduction, it is possible to make a precise evaluation of the overall performance of your deck’s noise-reduction circuits and to isolate any problems they might have from those of the basic recorder electronics or the tape heads. In addition, the tests will not only help you to evaluate the quality and performance limits of your recorder but will also give you a clue which tape to use with your particular machine. Published tape tests are helpful but are actually only starting points, because they cannot tell you what tape is best for a specific recorder. By checking your deck’s performance with a variety of good tapes in random-noise tests, you can select the specific tape that gives optimum results with your machine.

A random-noise test can also help you to pinpoint which tape brands are least plagued by dropouts and coating irregularities, since those deficiencies will be very evident during the source/tape comparison. And even if a recorder/tape combination has performed well in a previous test, a quick check of the combination just before an important recording session will tell you if the heads are clean or if something else, such as bias adjustment, has deteriorated since the last evaluation.

With many video recorders, all you need to do is tune the VCR to an empty TV channel to get an adequate random-noise signal. Once this is done, the procedure for audio evaluation can proceed as above. Many VCR’s do not have adjustable input levels, but their automatic level controls should make them record at a level high enough for a meaningful evaluation. If the VCR does have adjustable inputs, the procedure is similar to that for audio cassette decks, except that levels as low as -10 or -20 dB may not be measurable on some VCR level meters. You will have to play this test one by ear and try recording at a number of levels.
The performance of hi-fi video recorders should be better than what is typical of analog audio cassette decks and even good open-reel decks. Even a 0-dB record level should yield a tape dub that is nearly indistinguishable from the original in terms of frequency balance. If the audio performance of a VCR is substandard, all that may be needed is a good head cleaning. But if that does not correct the problem, the deck almost certainly needs professional servicing.

Some video recorders have an auto-mute feature that automatically silences the audio output when no signal is present. This prevents the viewer from being stunned by a blast of noise in the event of signal loss or if the set is inadvertently tuned to an empty channel. If your VCR has this feature, you can still evaluate it by hooking it into an audio tape loop and running the test using a test CD. As with FM tuners, the noise signal in most test discs will be cleaner than that from the empty channels on a video station selector.

While tape recorders are the components that can be most dramatically and accurately evaluated using random noise, other components can be effectively checked as well. Interconnect cables are easy to check, provided that two identical or near-identical random-noise signals are available. If you obtained a good match between your tape deck and a test disc or interstation noise, various cables can then be substituted for one pair of originals to compare the effects of various brands and types. Such comparisons can be particularly helpful if you plan very long cable runs, where capacitance effects might be audible. You could also perform this kind of test more precisely by using two compact disc players playing identical test discs, provided, of course, that the players themselves have passed an A/B random-noise comparison. (Individuals who think they hear gross differences between CD players can resolve at least some of their confusion by doing this kind of evaluation, but two identical random-noise test signals must be used.)

Besides facilitating the precise comparison of electronic components without a bank of expensive test gear, random noise can also enable you to do at least a fair job of evaluating the condition of your loudspeakers. While this kind of test will not help evaluate the overall performance of your speakers, it will let you spot differences in a pair of speakers that should not ordinarily be present. Most so-called "identical" loudspeakers, for instance, do not sound as much alike as one might think. To verify this, try listening to a random-noise signal while using the balance control to make A/B comparisons between both speakers of a stereo pair. (Make sure that the input signals are the same by switching the amplifier or receiver's stereo/mono control to mono and bypassing the tone controls or setting them to neutral.) You may be very surprised to find that they sound quite different. Room modes will be playing a part in this kind of evaluation, so the best way to do a more exact comparison is to pull both speakers well away from nearby walls, put them very close to each other, and then sit the same distance from both. If you listen from up close, they may still sound quite different because of near-field effects, so you should sit well away from them, at least as far as you typically would when listening to them normally. (As a result, you may need an assistant to operate the balance control.)

Under such conditions, your speakers will almost certainly not sound as much alike as a good tape dub compared with a random-noise source, but they should not sound tremendously different. If they do sound very different, quite a number of factors could be contributing. Your amplifier or receiver itself may be a contributing factor if its tone controls are not tracking together. Another factor may be the level controls on the speakers themselves. Frequently, the continuously variable controls on some components are not properly aligned, and thus positions of the bass and treble tone controls or the tweeter and midrange controls on the speakers that are indicated as identical will not be the same. Often, simply playing with the control settings will correct most of the spectral-balance differences you hear. If those differences are fairly obvious, one way to make sure they are not the result of amplifier or preamplifier nonlinearities is to make a mental note of the kind of differences between the speakers, switch the speaker or interconnect leads around (making sure to shut off the power first, to prevent shorting or overload damage), and then listen again to see if the frequency characteristics have switched also. If they have not, you can be sure the problem is in the speakers and not in the electronics.

Speaker problems may not be subtle at all. Perhaps the differences you hear are gross and are the result of an actual driver malfunction or failure. One way to check out each driver is, first, simply to listen to each one from very close up. Usually, if a driver is working at all it will be working properly. Often, however, you may be surprised to discover that a driver (usually either a tweeter or midrange) is not functioning at all, either because it has been damaged by an overload or because there is a poor connection. A random-noise test will quickly isolate this kind of defect. But drivers can have more subtle problems, and it may be best to do an A/B check of each one in relative isolation. This can often be done simply by adjusting the tone controls to their extremes (being careful not to overdrive woofers and tweeters) and listening to the now well-amplified suspect drivers.

To compare woofers, for instance, turn the bass control all the way up and the treble control all the way down; if there are level controls on the speakers themselves, also attenuate the tweeter and midrange drivers. Evaluate the tweeters by setting the controls in the opposite direction, but take care not to overdrive them with excessive, high-powered treble input. Keep the overall gain low. The midrange drivers can be tested by turning down both the bass and the treble on the amplifier (and speakers, if possible) and repeating the random-noise test. Some speaker systems are designed to be biamplified or biwired, and in these cases the drivers can be electrically isolated by removing jumpers on the backs of their cabinets. Some systems also have level controls that allow complete attenuation of various drivers. A certain amount of ingenuity may be necessary, depending on the specific speaker models being evaluated.
Yamaha just solved the industry's biggest problem.

All those little capacitors, resistors and semiconductors? They make up what's known as a CD player's analog filter. A necessary evil designed to remove unwanted digital noise. While unfortunately distorting otherwise crystal-clear sound with phase shift. Ahem.

Presenting Yamaha's exclusive Hi-Bit direct output technology. A revolutionary technology we've incorporated into our CDX-910U, giving you the option of completely eliminating the analog filter with the touch of a button. Allowing you, in turn, to enjoy improvement in music you thought couldn't be improved.

You'll also find 8 times oversampling. Giving you incredibly accurate waveform resolution and unbelievably natural sound. Hi-Bit twin D/A converters to improve dynamic resolution and eliminate interchannel phase distortion. And a host of features that add up to the most pleasurable listening experience yet.

Stop by your nearest Yamaha dealer today and hear the remarkable new CDX-910U CD player for yourself. We think you'll come away sharing our philosophy that anything that comes between you and your music is definitely a big problem. No matter how small it may be.
THE LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM THAT HAS THE CRITICS PURRING.

"Awesome low end, extraordinarily smooth middles and highs, and remarkably good depth." — J. Gordon Holt, Stereophile.

"The audio equivalent of dinner at Le Francais."

"...the cutting edge of technology...left people open mouthed as they left the listening room." — Nancy Malitz, Gannett News Service.

"...the latest industry incarnation of an 'ultimate' listening system."
— Ron Scibilia, Audio Times.

"It wasn't the size, the contents or even the price that turned heads, but the knockout sound." — Larry Johnson, Ovation Magazine.

Recently, at a carefully selected location in Milford, Pennsylvania, some of the most discerning ears in the business were invited to hear something they'd never heard before. The Altec Lansing Bias™* 550. The first speakers in the world with Pentamplified sound.

And as you can see, the response was overwhelming.

But then the Bias 550 is a system unlike any other. Discrete amplifiers for each of five bandwidths, adjustable by remote control. Providing each speaker cabinet with 750 watts of perfectly sculptured sound.

The Bias 550 is the finest example yet of our commitment to total high fidelity. The flagship to a range of loudspeakers that have consistently pushed back the frontiers of audio reproduction. For more information and an Altec Lansing catalog, call 1-800-ALTEC 88.**

* Built in Amplification System. ** In PA or Canada call 717-296 HIFI. © 1988 Altec Lansing Consumer Products, Milford, PA 18337.
HEN Polk Audio autosound manager Rick Lozano first took a look at the Ford Probe as a demo car for the Polk Stereo Dimensional Array (SDA) Mobile Monitor speaker system, he thought it was an installer's dream. He saw a lot of surface area to accommodate speakers. Upon further inspection, however, he found that Ford had slipped several automotive devices under the prime surfaces, so locating housing for the side speakers became a real challenge. Undaunted, Lozano, who guesses that the Probe system is somewhere around his 2,501st installation, worked around the obstacles and came up with a system that is sonically sound and aesthetically appealing.

The front end of the system is an Alpine 7907 CD tuner, which is the first car CD player to have four-times oversampling. It feeds three Soundstream Class A-50 50-watt amplifiers: A high-frequency and a low-frequency amp power the front speakers, and the third Class A-50 amp drives the rear dimensional speakers. A Soundstream D-200 200-watt amp powers the two subwoofers.

The system features a pair of Polk MM6502 stereo speakers in front, a pair of MM10A directional speakers in the rear, and MM6501 subwoofers located in
The speakers are part of the Polk SDA system, in which the left and right speaker complements are constructed as mirror-image pairs, each having its normal stereo drivers in the front of the car and what Polk calls the "dimension array" speakers in the rear. Each dimension array is fed signals from the opposite channel, and because of the spacing of the drivers and the system's crossover network (mounted in the trunk), the sound from each dimension array (ideally) cancels the interaural crosstalk from the stereo drivers of the opposite channel. The result is a broadening of the sound stage.

Each of the MM6502 speakers has a 6½-inch woofer, a 1-inch polycarbonate tweeter, and a 2-inch midrange. The midranges and tweeters are flush-mounted in the doors, and the woofers fit nicely into the factory enclosures in the doors.

The MM10A's have 6½-inch woofers and 1-inch polycarbonate tweeters. Lozano mounted each pair of drivers coaxially on an amp board in the rear hatch area. The MM6501's are 6½-inch subwoofers mounted in factory-location side pockets that required modification. When Lozano removed the grille on the right side he discovered a tunnel behind the factory speaker that was hanging in a bracket. Since the tunnel washed out any potential benefits of a speaker upgrade, he built back panels so that each subwoofer would, in effect, be playing in a cabinet, with the body panel of the car reinforcing its bass response.

Lozano used 04-gauge Esoteric Audio cable throughout the installation for its high-current capability, damping ability, and mounting flexibility.
TWO VERY IMPORTANT FACTORS FOR AUDIO & VIDEO EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE

You know how important the top one is for performance, but you might not know that the other is just as vital. It's a ComponentGuard GuardCard, and it's the safest, easiest way to keep your home electronics in perfect working order — while protecting you from costly repairs.

ComponentGuard extended service plans pay for everything required to fix troublesome equipment, even in some cases, to guaranteeing the product's key performance specifications.

When servicing is needed, just show your GuardCard. Which makes ComponentGuard as problem free for you as it is for your equipment.

Remember, if it plugs into the wall, protect it with ComponentGuard.

ComponentGuard coverage is sold at fine audio, video and electronics stores everywhere. Or, call 1-800-421-9820.
"Winter was hard... There wasn't much for the ducks. Mother turned the bread bin upside down. The water was black and soon it froze." These lines from a choral piece with string-quartet accompaniment by the contemporary Finnish composer Aulis Sallinen open the latest Nonesuch recording, "Winter Was Hard," by the San Francisco-based Kronos Quartet.

The Sallinen piece sets the tone for the predominantly dark-hued album, and the subsequent works seem to represent various tests of the human spirit: elemental in Terry Riley's orgiastic Half Wolf Dances Mad in Moonlight, surreal in John Zorn's schizoid Forbidden Fruit, contemplative in Arvo Part's Fratres, obsessive in Alfred Schnittke's String Quartet No. 3. And then, after all that, the album concludes with Samuel Barber's ultraromantic warhorse, the Adagio for Strings. It feels like some sort of emotional thaw, a repose that comes at the resolution of a difficulty or at the end of a rigorous search for enlightenment.

Though founded a decade ago, the Kronos Quartet is a young group—first violinist David Harrington, second violinist John Sherba, violist Hank Dutt, and cellist Joan Jeanrenaud are all still in their thirties. They worked more than a year on the new album, longer than on any of their previous projects, in an effort to make it not just a collection of miscellaneous pieces but a total statement.

"We were composing a musical experience," Harrington told me when I interviewed the group recently, "and it's probably the most intimate recording we've ever done. I wanted to approach the wordless quality in the music and get closer to the sounds we all hear inside of us."

Having brought Jimi Hendrix's Purple Haze into the concert hall, along with lighting worthy of a rock show and clothes from a Sid Vicious look-alike contest, the Kronos Quartet has prompted a lot of skepticism in certain quarters. But the group has only become more adamant over the years in its exclusive commitment to twentieth-century music. The Kronos plays nothing older than Bartók or Shostakovich, but beyond that it's difficult to make generalizations about its repertoire. The only thing you can say for sure is that it's not academic.

"For us," Jeanrenaud told me, "a composer has to have a very strong personality that comes through in the music. There [has to be] an individual voice, but I know that's subjective."

Some critics say that the Kronos's repertoire, which includes such composers as Philip Glass and Thelonious Monk, is compulsively trendy. That criticism is perhaps prompted in part by the members' punk-style clothes and by the design of their album covers, which look as if they belong on rock albums, even going so far as to omit the usual brainy liner notes you'd expect on a "serious" contemporary-music album. The quartet admits that some of these effects are calculated. The members believe that the visual aspects of their presentation should be as modern as the music they play, and the lack of liner notes, they feel, forces listeners into making up their own minds about the music.

It's easy to take them at their word when you consider that the quartet's alleged trendiness isn't exactly making them rich. Harrington can remember being on food stamps not so long ago. And while the...
Kronos's concert series at San Francisco's Herbst Theater is sold out, the group still needs foundation money to keep ticket prices down.

Despite its freewheeling image, the Kronos is one of the hardest-working chamber groups in the business, and the members prefer doing it all without a manager. They maintain an office in San Francisco from which they book the quartet's 140 concerts each year and solicit funds to commission ten to fifteen new works a year. Those commissions don't include the long-shot composers the group is pursuing, such as Peter Townshend or Sting, or the twenty or so premières the Kronos plays each season.

The quartet takes very little time off during the year—a few weeks at Christmas and at the beginning and end of the summer. When they're not rehearsing for a specific concert, they comb through tapes and scores sent to them by hopeful composers. They receive anywhere from two to ten a week. "We've figured out a system," Jeanrenaud said. "Things are logged when they come into the office. David likes to listen to them right away, and then they're passed around. If something grabs us, we talk about it at rehearsal."

Harrington, particularly, takes an active role in the composition process. Sometimes he has an idea for a piece and goes in search of a composer to realize it. Recently he has been looking for a composer to write something that resembles silent-movie music or incidental music for cartoons. He's also working on "a kind of libretto" based on various images from the letters of Rainier Maria Rilke, hoping to collaborate with a composer on a programmatic work, maybe including voices, maybe not.

It was perhaps inevitable that the group itself would try composing. Hank Dutt recalls that one attempt "included some theatrics. Joan was cutting out some background paper and making sculptures with the lighting, and David was going wild, pulling all these different sound effects."

Harrington, in fact, believes in using recording-studio technology as a compositional tool. In "Winter Was Hard," this is most obvious in the Zorn piece (also heard in Zorn's own recent album, "Spillane"), in which the fabric of the music is dependent on effects possible only in the studio. Harrington foresees a time when the Kronos has an entire repertoire of pieces that are too studio-bound to perform in concert and are actually composed in the studio. One such piece in the new album is a snippet of neopsychedelia titled The Door Is Ajar, which consists of howling wind and a flat, computerized voice telling someone to close the door. "It's just something that happened in the recording session," Harrington said. "What does it mean? I'm not sure, but it felt like the right thing to do."

The Kronos also uses recording technology as an interpretive tool. For instance, in Pärt's Fratres, the aural perspective of the recording attempts to make the listener feel as though he is moving closer to the music—a technique similar to what Glenn Gould attempted in a recording of solo-piano music by Sibelius.

"Then my idea is that the listener would turn and leave," Harrington explained. "That's the way [Pärt] wrote his dynamics, and what we were trying to do was enhance that effect."

The quartet is also experimenting with sound-reinforcement systems for its concerts. Amplification tends to be a dirty word in classical music, but it's "silly not to take advantage of it," Jeanrenaud said. "If you're playing in a dead space, it doesn't matter how well or how badly you've played. You still sound bad."

While violist Dutt said that he finds it "easier to interpret than compose," because he's "not as imaginative as a composer is," he remains committed to the Kronos's experimental approach. "We have many directions we can go in, and it's just a matter of choosing which way."

Indeed, the group sometimes appears to be on the verge of bursting out of the string-quartet medium completely. Nevertheless, even leader Harrington is devoted to the string quartet, and, surprisingly enough, its tradition. "There's nothing else in life that, for me, provides the resonance that this sound does," he told me. "In the thick and thin of events, this sound is a tremendous natural resource. There's nothing else in music that could come close. What I'm trying to do is extend this [string-quartet] tradition, trying to use what I think are its strengths and reaching deeper into the music itself. How that's done, I'm not always sure."

Ending the "Winter Was Hard" record with Barber's Lush Adagio for Strings, with its associations ranging from the death of President Franklin D. Roosevelt to the film Platoon, might seem inconsistent with the Kronos Quartet's mission of extending the tradition. But Harrington disagrees.

"I don't see [the piece] as being conservative or as having any label," he said. "It goes right to the center of things. I've always been amazed that anyone could write that piece. It stands outside of time or place or circumstances. It's just pure music, and I love it. Usually, the acoustical settings in concerts aren't good enough for it, so we've only played it in concert twice. But I'm told that in one concert people were kissing in the audience."
THEY DON'T PLAY DIRTY.
THE ELITE M-91 AND C-91 REFERENCE COMPONENTS.

Hum, crosstalk, vibration: distortion in your audio signal.
Graininess, specks, flecks: extraneous noise in your video image.
Impurities.
The Elite C-91 pre-amp and M-91 power amp are no-compromise components designed to give you more of the pure signal and less annoying noise. By keeping critical signal paths as short as possible, by providing honeycomb construction throughout to reduce excess vibration, by using separate twin cast-iron transformers to eliminate stray magnetic flux and dissipate heat quickly.
The C-91 not only controls up to six video components, its video-enhancing circuits actually improve your video image. You'll find unique processing controls like video noise reduction, sharpness and detail. To maintain audio and video signal purity, the C-91 includes a shielded, motorized volume control and three separate audio and video power transformers. There are also two Y/C inputs and three outputs to help you get the most out of the latest video technology, including SVHS™ and ED Beta®.

A sophisticated high-end A/V system wouldn't be complete without remote capabilities. The C-91's powerful Smart Remote™ unifies your existing components into a complete A/V system.

Where the C-91 takes off, the M-91 takes over. With 800 watts/channel into 2 ohms* and 200 watts/channel into 8 ohms,** and remarkably high current capability (47 amps) for driving low impedance reactive loads. And for unprecedented purity, the M-91 includes its own volume control for direct connection to your CD player.

The Elite M-91 and C-91 Reference Components. The difference between playing dirty and playing great.

For more information, call 1-800-421-1404.

*Measured by EIA method.
**Based on FTC rules regarding measurement of amplifier power ratings.
Super VHS is a trademark of Victor Corporation of Japan, Ltd. ED Beta is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation.
© 1988 Pioneer Electronics (USA), Inc., Long Beach, CA
CIRCLE NO. 100 ON READER SERVICE CARD
As more and more Americans shop by mail, an increasing number of companies fill the nation's mailboxes with beautiful Christmas catalogs. This fall's crop makes me afraid my friends and relatives will be tempted to order gifts for me that I don't really want—things like a heated bird bath (Hammacher Schlemmer, New York City, $62.75), a John Wayne "lazer print" wall hanging (Shepler's, Wichita, Kansas, $20), or the Fundoshi, a very brief after-shower wrap adapted from the breech cloth worn by samurai warriors and wrestlers (Undergear, San Diego, California, $6).

Fortunately, such well-established suppliers of consumer electronics equipment and accessories as Radio Shack and Crutchfield have also sent out their catalogs. Besides offering convenience to those who prefer to order by mail, these catalogs serve as wonderful "wish books" to give you audiophiles ideas of things to include in a letter to Santa Claus or to put on your shopping list before you head for your favorite mall.

And, as usual, the editors and contributors of Stereophonic Review have been asked to suggest things they have used and consider to be suitable gifts for the readers of this magazine. Our suggestions are generally limited to accessories and recordings, things that cost less than a pair of main speakers or an actual piece of electronic equipment. We hope our suggestions will be useful if you are looking for a present for an audiophile and that they will help you manipulate your loved ones to find suitable gifts for you.

A large number of accessories are gadgets to help you keep your equipment and recordings in pristine condition for optimum performance. Now that LP's are being phased out in favor of compact discs, it is all the more important that you do everything possible to preserve your treasured 12-inch, black-vinyl discs. Contributing Editor Julian Hirsch, the head of Hirsch-Houck Laboratories, recommends Nitty Gritty's Record Survival Kit, which costs $75. It consists of a wooden case, suitable for carrying twenty albums, and such things as a magnifying glass, twenty...
high-grade record sleeves, a powerful stylus-cleaning fluid, and a different cleaning fluid for records.

Executive Editor Michael Smolen recommends TDK's HD 30 head demagnetizer for cassette decks ($29.95). Housed in a cassette shell, it slips right into the loading slot to discharge magnetic buildup. An inexpensive gift that Smolen says will win you gratitude from experienced audiophiles is Audio-Technica's AT-609 headshell wire set ($11.95), which replaces original turntable-cartridge headshell wiring with a set of four color-coded connectors made of special silver wire and gold plating. Another is a pair of Nakamichi SF-10 subsonic filters ($15), which operate at line level to remove turntable rumble and other infrasound.

Editor in Chief Louise Boundas thinks a generous gift for users of Walkman-type portable players would be a pair of the little speakers that plug into the headphone jack, permitting the whole family (or other group) to enjoy the music. She recommends Sony's SRS-33 minispeakers ($69.95) or a pair of Koss KSC/8000 Sound Cells dual-amplified speakers ($25).

Contributing Editor Louis Mere-dith suggests that you give a headphone listener a new lease on life with something like Azden's DSR-DM90 Digital Monitors ($99.95). They have oversized drivers and a gold-plated mini plug with a gold-plated adaptor plug for standard jacks.

Thinking of users of portable equipment, Senior Editor Rebecca Day says it isn't easy to squeeze a standard set of personal headphones into an already-crowded handbag, but the Sony MDR-A15L in-the-ear collapsible headphones ($24.95) make the job easier. Audio columnist Ian Masters, also thinking of travelers at holiday time, says an appropriate gift for the season would be an extra battery pack or a set of rechargeable batteries for those units that require them.

Stocking stuffers that are always welcome are blank cassettes from such standard manufacturers as BASF, Fuji, Maxell, Memorex, Sony, TDK, and Triad. Michael Smolen says the new 100-minute length, such as the Denon HD-8100, is particularly useful for recording CD's because it contains an extra five minutes per side.

Technical Editor William Wolfe (also the editor of Car Stereo Review) thinks highly of Realistic's Tape Control Center ($25.95), which permits the use of three tape decks for monitoring, recording, and dubbing. He also recommends the Canton Connect 10 switchbox ($70), a classy gift that provides similar control over from one to three pairs of speakers.

On CD: The first complete recording of Show Boat, "Love Songs," with Arleen Auger and Dalton Baldwin, and "20 Years of Jethro Tull"

The traffic manager in our equipment area, Editorial Assistant Barbara Aiken, thinks the Chicago Collection sold by the Chicago Speaker Stand company offers a range of gifts that would be welcome in any hi-fi enthusiast's home. The stands vary in height from 8 to 30 inches and vary correspondingly in price from $50 to $110 a pair. Some of them come in wood finishes, others in black vinyl.

A visually oriented person, Assistant Art Director Catherine Fleming thinks most hi-fi installations need more light. She suggests Stocking stuffers that are always welcome are blank cassettes from such standard manufacturers as BASF, Fuji, Maxell, Memorex, Sony, TDK, and Triad. Michael Smolen says the new 100-minute length, such as the Denon HD-8100, is particularly useful for recording CD's because it contains an extra five minutes per side.

Technical Editor William Wolfe (also the editor of Car Stereo Review) thinks highly of Realistic's Tape Control Center ($25.95), which permits the use of three tape decks for monitoring, recording, and dubbing. He also recommends the Canton Connect 10 switchbox ($70), a classy gift that provides similar control over from one to three pairs of speakers.

On CD: The first complete recording of Show Boat, "Love Songs," with Arleen Auger and Dalton Baldwin, and "20 Years of Jethro Tull"

The traffic manager in our equipment area, Editorial Assistant Barbara Aiken, thinks the Chicago Collection sold by the Chicago Speaker Stand company offers a range of gifts that would be welcome in any hi-fi enthusiast's home. The stands vary in height from 8 to 30 inches and vary correspondingly in price from $50 to $110 a pair. Some of them come in wood finishes, others in black vinyl.

A visually oriented person, Assistant Art Director Catherine Fleming thinks most hi-fi installations need more light. She suggests
that you consider Custom Woodwork & Design’s cabinet lights ($40–$47), which do the job effectively and unobtrusively.

To provide someone with stereo in the bedroom without having a cumbersome system, Rebecca Day suggests the Nakamichi AM/FM stereo clock radio. The main unit ($139) has all the usual clock radio functions plus eight station presets, she says, and the companion module ($89) can control radio power and alarm and snooze functions.

Along with superior sound quality, compact discs have brought a few problems. They don’t fit in shelves designed for LP’s, for example, and the hinges on jewel boxes break with maddening regularity. Jazz reviewer Chris Albertson says everybody with a CD collection needs replacement jewel boxes eventually. Recoton sells them in a five-pack, the CD 85, for $7.99. Recoton also offers ring adaptors for playing the new 3-inch CD’s in standard players: $3.99 a pair.

In the past we’ve recommended CD storage boxes from a variety of manufacturers, such as the Napa Valley Box Company (P.O. Box 2538, Rohnert Park, CA 94927) and Oak Tree Industries (147 Columbia Ave., Holland, MI 49423). This year Editor Boundas suggests the CD-Box by Hills Products (P.O. Box 1015, Hillsboro, NH 03244), which will help convert LP shelving without additional carpentry. Each box fits onto an LP shelf neatly, and its two drawers will hold up to sixty CD’s. (The similar Hills Tape-Box has four drawers for up to sixty-four audio cassettes.) Prices vary from $64.95 to $69.95.

Compact disc collectors argue about the best way to take care of these rather expensive records. Louis Meredith says he uses Signet’s SK315 automatic (battery-powered) CD cleaning system, which combines wet and dry cleaning, and he does not hesitate to recommend it to others. A substantial gift for $60 list.

A less expensive gift for a CD collector, recommended by Managing Editor David Stein, is CD Saver. Stein, who has been collecting CD’s since Day One, says he has successfully used this liquid plastic to repair nicks and scratches on damaged CD’s. A 1-ounce bottle is $10.95 postpaid from Buff Stuff, Inc., P.O. Box 43128, Upper Montclair, NJ 07043.

A CONSTANT traveler, Music Editor Christie Barter likes the soft-sided Audio Organizers by Coast Manufacturing Company (118 Pearl St., Mount Vernon, NY 10550). They come in a variety of materials and in sizes that will organize fifteen CD’s or twelve, twenty-four, or forty-eight audio cassettes. Prices depend on size and material.

Recommended videodiscs from Deutsche Grammophon: The Marriage of Figaro and a BBC documentary about the recording of West Side Story, and an RCA LP, K. T. Oslin’s “This Woman”

Great books: The Billboard Book of Number One Hits, Jazz Giants, and Discovering Great Music
A CD organizer, for example, in chocolate or tan patch leather lists for $44.95.

Barter also recommends this year's poster for the Juilliard School in New York ($20 plus $5 for shipping from Whiteprint Editions, 207 East 32nd St., New York, NY 10016). Designed by graphic artist Milton Glaser, the 2 x 3-foot poster depicts a man at a piano keyboard in a grove of trees. Sales of the poster, commissioned by TDK Electronics, will support Juilliard (a college of music, dance, and drama) and its international student body. A limited number of the posters have been signed by the artist, and these are on sale at the Juilliard bookstore at 144 West 66th Street, New York, NY 10023.

Like many Stereo Review readers, our resident tape expert Craig Stark is very much involved with computers. For the computer-literate audiophile Stark recommends a fabulous gift of software for cataloging a record collection. Available in two versions—pop and classical—the program is called “For Record Collectors” ($59.95 from HomeCraft Computer Products, P.O. Box 974, Tualatin, OR 97002). It permits ten million entries and twenty-two ways of cross referencing. Stark says it has a very good instruction manual and is simple to use on an IBM PC (and all clones).

A very original suggestion was put forth by technical contributor Ken Pohlmann, a professor of music engineering at the University of Miami. Pohlmann recommends that we all have our hearing checked periodically, and although audiology clinics may not have printed gift certificates on hand, most will be happy to accept payment in advance if you wish to make a present of a hearing examination to a friend or relative. Simply look under Audiologists in the Yellow Pages and try to avoid the ones that are only dispensers of hearing aids. Price? In Florida, about $25. Pohlmann says our ears contain no user-serviceable parts, but if properly diagnosed, many hearing ailments can be treated and sometimes cured.

And when it comes to using her hearing apparatus for listening to music, Art Director Sue Llewellyn turns to rock. She says a splendid present she would like to give (or get) is Eric Clapton’s “Crossroads” (Polydor 835 261), a survey of his entire career from 1963 to the present on six LP’s, four cassettes, or four CD’s. Michael Smolen recommends a similar package, “20 Years of Jethro Tull” (Chrysalis V3K-41653, three CD’s), which contains rare recordings, previously unreleased masters, and essential Tull. For those who like their rock hard and their metal heavy, Editorial Assistant Maryann Saltser recommends “Appetite for Destruction” (Geffen GHS 24148) by Guns ‘n’ Roses.

Senior Editor William Goldman’s choice is Stephen Sondheim’s “Into the Woods” (RCA 6796, available in all formats). Although it’s sophisticated, Goldman says, it is Sondheim’s most accessible show, and its fairy-tale subject matter makes it appropriate for the season and even good for children.

Country-music expert Alanna Nash says any up-to-date country fan who has been good this year should find K. T. Oslin’s “That Woman” (RCA 8369) under the tree on Christmas morning. Associate Art Director Loren Falls speaks just as favorably of Roy Orbison’s double album “In Dreams: Greatest Hits” (Virgin 90604) and k.d. Lang’s “Shadowland” (Sire 25724), which, Loren says, recalls Patsy Cline. These country recordings can be had in all formats.
"Driver for driver, panel for panel, each speaker is half of an exact pair."
—Frank Adams, KEF Quality Assurance Inspector

ONE STEP IN THE MAKING OF A KEF

"Every pair of KEF Reference Series speakers is computer-matched to better than half a dB. This prevents the sound stage from "wandering." In fact, it's one of the secrets behind our reputation for stereo imaging.

"But frequency response is not the only thing we match. Take a careful look at the grain on these cabinets. Panel for panel, the real wood veneers on the left speaker perfectly match the right. And no two pairs are exactly the same.

"By the way, it's no use your snapping a picture. You'll never get a photo that does full justice to my wood grain."

REFERENCE MODEL 103/3

The Speaker Engineers
For a gift that will raise anyone's spirits all year round, critic David Patrick Stearns recommends the new EMI/Angel complete recording of Jerome Kern's *Show Boat* featuring Frederica von Stade, Jerry Hadley, Teresa Stratas, and other soloists with the London Sinfonietta conducted by John McGlinn. He also recommends William Bolcom's Symphony No. 4 (New World 356-1 or 352-2), and if, instead of switches and ashes, you want to give some-thing with blood-chilling passion, you might consider the recipient's tastes, Ackart advises, and take your pick.

As a boy our opera critic Robert Ackart wanted nothing for Christmas but records, and today he recommends three two-CD complete opera sets for gift-giving: Rossini's *Il viaggio a Reims* (Deutsche Grammophon 415 498-2) with Ricciarelli, Gasdia, Araiza, and Nucci conducted by Claudio Abbado; the remastered 1959 recording of Verdi's *Macbeth* (RCA 4516-2) with blood-chilling performances by Leonard Warren and Leonie Rysanek and passionate conducting by Erich Leinsdorf; and Tchaikovsky's richly melodic *Eugene Onegin* (London 417 423-2) with Weikl, Kubik, Ghiuraov, and others under Sir Georg Solti. Consider the recipient's tastes, Ackart advises, and take your pick.

Editorial Assistant Rocco Mattera recommends two CD compilations of arias recorded by Beverly Sills in her prime between 1968 and 1974. They are "The Art of Beverly Sills" (Angel CDC-47/83-2) and "The Art of Beverly Sills, Album 2" (Angel CDC-47332-2). Mattera says the first would be worth its price for the soprano's scintillating rendition of the Bolero from Verdi's *Il Vespri Siciliani* alone, and both CD's are generously filled with 70 minutes of music.

HAVING attended most of the recording ses-sions for Deutsche Grammophon's new version of Wagner's *Die Walküre* (DG 423 389, four CD's or three cassettes, but no L.P.'s), I've disqualified myself from ever reviewing it, but there's nothing to stop me from recommend-ing it as a gift for anyone who thrills to Wagner's music. The soloists are Hildegard Behrens, Christa Ludwig, Jessye Norman, Gary Lakes, Kurt Moll, and James Morris, with James Levine conducting the Metropolitan Opera Orchestra. All are wonderful.

Our Baroque scholar, harpsi-chordist Stoddard Lincoln, worries about the fate of the good old light classics as public taste becomes increasingly edified. He suggests that you joyfully hang from your tree the Leroy Anderson CD "Fiddle Fiddle" (Vanguard Everyman VDB-10016). Conducted by Maurice Abravanel, it contains such gum-drops as *Syncopated Clock*, *Sand-paper Ballet*, and *The Typewriter*. If exotica is your bag, Lincoln recom-mends Ketelbeys "In a Monastery Garden" (Angel CDC-47806-2), which will take you to Persia, Dresden, China, and Egypt.

Louise Boundas says there is something beautiful for everyone in "Love Songs" (Delos D/CD 3029), a CD-only recital of great love songs from around the world performed by Dalton Baldwin and soprano Arleen Auger, who was the soloist at the royal wedding of Prince Andrew and Sarah Ferguson.

It would not be Christmas at Re-becca Day's house without some old favorites (now on CD): Mitch Mill-er's "Holiday Sing-Along" (Colum-bia CK 38297), "A Charlie Brown Christmas" by the Vince Guaraldi Trio (Fantasy FCD 697-8431), and "Christmas with the Chipmunks" (Capitol ECM-48378). Like candy and flowers, books are traditional gift items, and Louise Boundas recommends the very handsome *Jazz Giants, A Visual Retrospective* compiled by photographer K. Abé (Billboard Books). If you can't find it in your book-store, you can order it directly: Send $60 plus $3 postage and handling to Billboard Books, Dept. DRWD 1040, P.O. Box 2013, Lakewood, NJ 08701. Another Billboard book that's easier to find in your local bookstore is the revised edition of Fred Bronson's *The Billboard Book of Number One Hits* ($16.95).

INCE our regular contributors are too modest to recommend that you consider buying their own books as gifts, the editors recom-mend the following: Chris Albertson's biography of Bessie Smith, *Bessie*, now in paperback (Stein and Day, $8.95); Roy Hemming's *Dis-covering Great Music*, an introduc-tion to the best classical music on L.P., tape, and CD (Newmarket Press, $19.95); Herbert Kupferberg's up-dated paperback edition of *The Book of Classical Music Lists*, an amusing collection of facts, figures, and trivia (Penguin, $8.95); Alanna Nash's *Behind Closed Doors*, inter-views with great country-music per-formers (Knopf, $14.95); *The Great American Popular Singers*, a quite readable, yet serious, treatment of this subject by London Editor Henry Pleasants, now in paperback (Si-mon and Schuster, $9.95); *Prin-ciples of Digital Audio*, which explains...
"We can't break the laws of physics, only bend them."
— Mike Gough, KEF CHIEF DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

ONE STEP IN THE MAKING OF A KEF

You can have deep bass (from a sealed box). You can have efficient bass (from a reflex enclosure). But the laws of physics say you can't have both. At KEF, we're as law-abiding as anyone. But nine years of KEF research have shown us a way around the dilemma.

'We use two separate chambers for bass loading: one damps back radiation, while the other forms an efficient resonant cavity with a tuned port. This "coupled-cavity" is the first reasonably-sized enclosure to combine outstanding bass extension with high efficiency.

'They always say it can't be done.

Until someone does it.'
the technology behind the CD and other digital applications in sound reproduction, by Ken C. Pohlmann (Howard Sams, $19.95); and the long-awaited collection of Charles Rodrigues cartoons from this magazine, Total Harmonic Distortion (Perfectbound Press, $7.95). To order the Rodrigues book, send $7.95 per copy plus $1.50 per order for shipping to Perfectbound Press, 1120 Avenue of the Americas, Suite 4118, New York, NY 10036. New York State residents add 65¢ sales tax per copy.

Perfect pitch can be acquired by practicing a choice of Senior Editor Robert Ankosko, who recommends The Death of Rhythm and Blues by Nelson George (Pantheon, $18.95). Linking culture and commerce, it traces the rise and fall of a great form of black music, packing a lot of history into a small space.

The Country Calendar for 1989, published by the Country Music Foundation (4 Music Square East, Nashville, TN 37203), contains album-size photos of such performers as the Judds, Ricky Skaggs, and Randy Travis and a lot of interesting facts about the history of country music. Alanna Nash says it is a great gift for only $8.95 plus $2 postage. You should also request the CMF Christmas catalog, filled with such other tempting gifts as Goo Goo Clusters made of chocolate, peanuts, marshmallow, and caramel.

For the audiophile who has added video to his hi-fi installation—and who has not yet bought a VCR?—Chris Albertson recommends a videocassette rewinder, which will save time and wear and tear on your video heads. Many companies make them. Chris recommends Ambico’s VO 757 VHS Rewinder ($49.95).

For the videodisc collector Chris Barter suggests the new 12-inch classical discs just released by the PolyGram labels. He recommends particularly the Deutsche Grammophon release of Mozart’s The Marriage of Figaro (DG 072 503-1) with Maria Ewing, Mirella Freni, Kiri Te Kanawa, Hermann Prey, and Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau conducted by Karl Böhm, which takes three sides of two discs. No list price. Not cheap. A single-disc choice is the BBC documentary on the recording of Bernstein’s West Side Story (DG 072-206-1) with Te Kanawa, Tatiana Troyanos, Marilyn Horne, and José Carreras.

Rock critic Steve Simels, also a videodisc fan and movie buff, says his consumerismo has been most inflamed by the Criterion videodisc of Orson Welles’s classic film The Magnificent Ambersons. In addition to gorgeous picture quality, it has twelve chapters of supplementary material. Simels says, “It’s expensive—$99.95 list—but videodiscs don’t come any more impressive.”

But wait a minute. The Christmas and Chanukah holidays are really for kids, right? Last year Sony introduced a very successful line of real electronics—personal stereos, walkie-talkies, and so forth—specifically for children and called My First Sony. I gave one to some nephews who were wild about it. Among the new products added to the line this year is the D-5000, a portable compact-disc player that Assistant Editor Mark Lazarus says would be an excellent present for a child, but only one who has been very, very good because it lists for $199.95. It has a built-in speaker and plays standard-size 5-inch CD’s and the new, little CD-3’s without an adaptor.

My great-niece Kate O’Hare, age five, of Virginia Beach, Virginia, has protested my statement (April 1988) that red-blooded American boys really like Scruggs’s work. She says that American girls also give Scruggs perfect 10’s for “Traffic Jams,” “Abracadabra,” and his other albums, all of which are available on LP or cassette for $9.95 each plus $1.25 for shipping from Educational Graphics Press, P.O. Box 180476, Austin, TX 78716.

Among Kate’s presents this year will be Scruggs’s brand-new recording, “Even Trolls Have Moms” (who make them put their dirty jeans in the clothes hamper before they go out to lurk under bridges). I like it a whole lot, and I think Kate will too. I’ve tried to figure out why parents (and great-uncles) listen to Scruggs tapes even when the children are not around. The answer is in the Educational Graphics catalog, which says: “Joe Scruggs sings to the child in us all.”

Happy Holidays! God bless us every one!
Even the most advanced system is only as good as the tape you put into it. That's why Maxell has created XLII-S.

Its unique Epitaxial formula combines gammaferric oxide and cobalt ferrite for superior response at all frequency levels. The resulting superfine particles offer unprecedented clarity and brilliance. And make XLII-S the perfect tape for recording your most demanding sources.

So match your tape to the other components in your system and use only XLII-S from Maxell. Anything less is just kid stuff.
Introducing CD Video: uniting the superb sound of a digital compact disc with a rich, vivid, high resolution picture. Watch your favorite music performance, videos and concerts or simply listen to the best music reproduction money can buy.

Whether you choose the Magnavox CDV474, or any of the other superb new players, you can play your entire collection of compact discs plus all laser-read five, eight and twelve inch video discs. This makes CD Video the ideal home entertainment theater — you can see great performances by Luciano Pavarotti, Rudolph Nureyev, Herbert Von Karajan and many others; also great music by Bon Jovi, Cameo, Cinderella, Robert Cray, Def Leppard, Kool and The Gang, Rush, John Cougar Mellencamp, and many more.

CD VIDEO IS MUSIC TO YOUR EYES!

CIRCLE NO. 153 ON READER SERVICE CARD
TOM WAITS is a strange bird, and he’s getting stranger as he blurs the line between aural and visual formats. His new film, Big Time, is described as “a musicotheatrical experience played in dream time,” which is another way of saying it is a concert film. It is more amorphous than that, however. There are songs in the film that appear in different versions in the album of the same name, newly released on Island, and songs in the album that don’t turn up in the film. Tracks were culled from performances in five cities around the world. Most of the songs were recorded live, direct to twenty-four-track. But some were cut on a lowly cassette machine and sound like it—on purpose, because Waits’s guttersnipe characters are as out of place in digital trappings as they would be in three-piece suits. To confuse matters further, there’s even a studio cut, Falling Down, employing an entirely different band. Finally, the CD is half again as long as the LP and cassette, with eighteen songs versus twelve.

Yes, reality has different vantage points, and different listeners’ impressions of “Big Time” will vary as widely as they would in a concert hall or club. This may be the closest anyone’s come to re-creating a live setting, warts and all, in a frozen medium. You might even find yourself shouting out requests.

Drawing from his loose record trilogy of the past five years—“Swordfishtrombone,” “Rain Dogs,” and “Franks Wild Years”—in “Big Time” Waits takes his listeners on a guided tour of mean streets, back alleys, blind alleys, and the minds of madmen. His characters are given to bouts of apoplexy as a response to the real world and their niches in it—generally in an aimless little subcultural eddy where they fight for day-to-day survival on the streets—mixed in with expressions of regret for what might have been. There’s black humor to burn, as when Waits admonishes the devil in Way Down in the Hole, and the somewhat bitter, acrid taste of life lived in a state of limbo fills the air like bus fumes.

Waits’s fatalism is expressed most fervidly in Strange Weather, a moody cabaret song for saxophone, banjo, and accordion that was previously recorded by Mariane Faithfull for her album of the same name. Waits squeezes out the words in a guttural rasp, giving special emphasis to the line, “All over the world strangers talk only about the weather.” But the central metaphor of Waits’s oeuvre is probably that of Rain Dogs—to wit, that when it rains, the scent trail that a wandering dog would follow to guide him back home is lost and washed away. Something like that goes on inside men and women in a hostile world that makes increasingly less sense.

From lurching dissonance to doleful threnodies, Waits’s band goes with the flow of his difficult music, which is as unpredictable as the staggering steps of a drunk. As with the music of Captain Beefheart, there is a discernible inner logic and an innate sense of rhythm that mimics the complexity of living—breathing in and breathing out, up one minute and down the next. To call “Big Time” compelling only hints at Waits’s achievement. Let’s just say that it’s the best collection of short stories anyone’s recorded in years. It tastes of real life—not always a pleasant taste, but a vital one.

PARKE PUTERBAUGH

TOM WAITS: Big Time. Tom Waits (vocals and keyboards), instrumental accompaniment. 16 Shells from a Thirty-Ought-Six; Red Shoes; Underground (CD only); Cold Cold Ground; Straight to the Top (CD only); Yesterday Is Here (CD only); Way Down in the Hole; Falling Down; Strange Weather; Big Black Mariah; Rain Dogs; Train Song; Johnstown, Illinois (CD only); Ruby’s Arms (CD only); Telephone Call from Istanbul; Clap Hands (CD only); Gun Street Girl. Time. ISLAND 90987-1, © 90987-4, © 90987-2 (68 min).
BEST RECORDINGS OF THE MONTH

BERNSTEIN'S NEW MAHLER SECOND

Taken from concert performances in Lincoln Center's Avery Fisher Hall in April 1987, Leonard Bernstein's new recording of Mahler's *Resurrection* Symphony is in much the same idiosyncratically expansive vein as his fabled second recording of the work, made at Ely Cathedral, England, in 1974 and issued on CBS. The major advantages of the remake, the latest installment in Bernstein's Mahler cycle for Deutsche Grammophon, are first-rate sound and good balances throughout.

Another conductor who took an expansive view of the *Resurrection* Symphony was Bruno Walter, Mahler's disciple and friend, but his recording of it clocks in at a little over seventy-nine minutes, compared with more than ninety-three minutes in Bernstein's new one. The main points of difference are in the Ländler-style second movement, where Bernstein's slow pacing deprives the music of much of its dancelike character, and in the apocalyptic finale.

Bernstein's reading of the opening movement, "Totenfeier" ("Celebration of Death"), is ultradramatic, and the scherzo is full of savage irony. In the finale, both here and in the earlier Ely Cathedral recording, he has come as close as possible to a realization in sound of what Mahler must have heard in his head when he conceived this musical counterpart to Michelangelo's *The Last Judgment*. The awesome pauses, hushed pianissimos, and ecstatic choral outbursts are bound to raise goose pimples.

The New York Philharmonic gives its all from start to finish, and though the Edinburgh Festival Chorus in the Ely recording may have a slight edge in sustaining power at the close of the work, the Westminster Choir surely does itself proud. Janet Baker's rendition of the "Holdtlicht" solo in the fifth movement in the earlier version remains uniquely rapt, but Christa Ludwig's performance here has a lovely intensity of its own. In the finale soprano Barbara Hendricks joins Ludwig to superb effect.

Bernstein's interpretation of the Mahler Second may not be to all tastes, but I urge you to experience it in this excellent new recording.

David Hall

MAHLER: Symphony No. 2, in C Minor ("Resurrection"). Barbara Hendricks (soprano); Christa Ludwig (mezzo-soprano); Westminster Choir; New York Philharmonic, Leonard Bernstein cond. DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON © 423 395-1 two LP's, © 423 395-4 two cassettes, © 423 395-2 two CD's (93 min).

K. T. OSLIN: SMART AND SEXY

With the release of K. T. Oslin's second album, the hit-laden "This Woman," music reviewers have sprinted to their typewriters to herald Oslin as the country story of 1988. For good reason. First, the title song of her 1987 disc debut, "80's Ladies," established K. T. (for Kay Toinette) as an important new voice of the baby-boom generation, a generation often disillusioned in the life-tug between love and career, cynicism and romance. That album entered the *Billboard* country charts at No. 15, higher than any other new album by a female artist. A Grammy soon followed, along with five Country Music Association award nominations, the most for any one performer. The word was out that her follow-up record, containing songs of her own and songs co-written with veteran tunesmiths Jerry Gillespie and Rory Michael Bourke, would be the ultimate Single Woman's Lament, an autobiographical moan that would nonetheless nudge the psyches of millions of women and hold both sexes spellbound.

What the news didn't say is that "This Woman," easily the most captivating country album of the year, is also exhilarating, funny, straight-ahead, smart, and sexy, a shattering plethora of searing emotion and full-scale musical exuberance. The program, spiked by Oslin's earthy humor and a rambling Texas accent—striking as a side-winder—is a sparkling collage of country, blues, and rock in which the sagacious and witty Oslin admits the character flaws and yearnings that gnaw at the Me Generation in middle age.

In a voice that throbs with emotion and boasts of new confidence in the upper register, Oslin comes on sassy one minute, plangent the next, dipping into bluesy, Bonnie Raitt-like vocal turns in *Where Is a Woman to Go* and drawing on her Broadway experience (she was in...
I'd always thought you needed big speakers to get good sound. So every couple of years, some department store would have a sale and I would buy the biggest speakers I could find for the money. Then I moved across the country to take a new job. I left my old speakers behind. I was sure they wouldn't fit in my new apartment and I was ready for new ones anyway.

After the move, I went shopping for new speakers at a specialty hi-fi store near my apartment. I told the salesman to show me something under $500. He took me into a room full of all kinds and sizes of speakers.

The first speakers he demonstrated were fantastic. The bass was big and tight. The stereo image was beautiful. Surely it was the biggest pair in the room.

"I don't have the room for those big speakers," I said. "And besides, I'm sure I can't afford them."

He stopped the demonstration to show me a KLIPSCH kg, a compact and elegant model. "Yeah, this is more my size," I said, "let's hear a pair of these."

"You just did," he said.

I bought those kg's. I paid a lot less than I had planned. And, believe me, I got a lot more for my money.

For your nearest KLIPSCH dealer, look in the Yellow Pages or call toll free, 1-800-223-3527.
the 1967 cast of *Hello, Dolly!* for confessional ballads like *Jealous*.

By the record's end, Oslin emerges as a wry clown striving to maintain her balance in a topsy-turvy world. She is, in a sense, Everywoman and, down deep, Everyman, anxious to slip a bit of reality into the pretense of everyday life. She is also, as anyone fortunate enough to hear her knows, solid gold. With "This Woman" offered in barter, K. T. Oslin, an example to late bloomers everywhere, is a commodity only improving with age. Alanna Nash

K. T. OSLIN: *This Woman*. K. T. Oslin (vocals, keyboards); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. This Woman; Money. *Round the Clock Lovin'; Where Is a Woman to Go; Hold Me; Hey Bobby; She Don't Talk Like Us No More; Go Down; Go Down This Way; Truly Blue*. RCA 8369-1-R, © 8369-4-R, © 8369-2-R (42 min).

Jorge Bolet: seamless momentum

**NOW ON CD**

**Compact Discs of previously released LP's**

**POPULAR**

- **LOUIS ARMSTRONG: Stardust. PORTRAIT RR 44093. Armstrong as singer and as leader of his first big band. recorded in 1930-1931.**
- **THE BYRDS: The First Sessions. RHINO 70244-2. Demos recorded at World Pacific Studios in 1964.**
- **DON COVA: Checkin' In. MERCURY 422 836-2. Long out-of-print classic r-b tracks from the Seventies, including previously unreleased material.**
- **DUKE ELLINGTON: The Small Bands. PORTRAIT RR 44094. Sessions by four of his all-star groups recorded in 1936-1939.**
- **HERBIE HANCOCK: Man Child. COLUMBIA CK 33812. Secrets. CK 34280. Hits and some misses from the mid-Seventies.**
- **KENNY LOGGINS: Alife. COLUMBIA CK 36738 (two CD's). "A Doobie Brother" (February 1981).**
- **CARMEN McRAE: The Great American Songbook. ATLANTIC 2904-2. Recorded live at Donie's, Los Angeles. "At her very best" (November 1972).**

**CLASSICAL**

- **BELCISO: Norma. Callas, Stignani; Gedda; PHILIPS LCD-130-2 (two CD's).**
- **BERLIOZ: Benvenuto Cellini. Gedda; C. Davis. PHILIPS 416 955-2 (three CD's). "A striking achievement" (December 1972).**
- **BRAHMS: Three Paraphrases, in B Minor; Three Paraphrases. Barenboim, EMI ECD 75477. Recorded in Munich in 1985.**
- **BRUCKNER: An Alpine Symphony; Don Juan; Also Sprach Zarathustra; Festival Prelude; Till Eulenspiegel; Dance of the Seven Veils; Ein Heldenleben; Death and Transfiguration. Böhm. DG 423 488-2 (three CDS). Landmark performances dating from 1957 to 1972.**
- **VERDI: Otello. Vickers, Rysanek, Gobbi; Serafin. RCA 1969-2-RG (two CD's). "Profoundly moving" (October 1961).**

**BEST RECORDINGS OF THE MONTH**

Imagine a work of Rachmaninoff's, more or less "hidden in plain view" under the title Variations on a Theme of Chopin, qualifying as one of the year's major "discoveries." His Variations on a Theme of Corelli, of course, is a fairly familiar work from the same rich, final period that produced the masterly set of concerted variations on a Paganini theme that he chose to label a rhapsody. The Chopin Variations, a much earlier work, is very seldom performed. I can remember three recordings of it on LP, none by a celebrity pianist or on a major label.

Those two conditions are met now in the Chopin Variations' first appearance on compact disc, in a superb performance by Jorge Bolet on London that makes the strongest case for regarding the work as a neglected masterpiece. It is a half-hour-long chain of twenty-one variations on Chopin's Prelude in C Minor, Op. 28, No. 20. Rachmaninoff composed it in 1902-1903, not long after the Second Piano Concerto. The same sort of open-hearted lyricism prevails, and there are even near-echoes of the concerto in one or two of the variations, along with the inevitable allusions to the *Dies irae*. It must be fiendishly difficult to play, and its very dimensions give it a sort of inborn tendency to sprawl, but Bolet is characteristically in charge, not only in a technical way but with an unfailing sense of structural logic and balance. One might call it a clarifying sense. The effect, in any event, is to eliminate any question of difficulty from the listener's awareness and to let the contrasting moods and colors stream out with a seamless momentum.

Filling out the disc are eight short pieces, including five of Rachmaninoff's own preludes. Bolet's fresh approach makes these "discoveries" of a sort (or "rediscoveries") as well. A notable lapse in the packaging of the release is the failure to provide indexing or separate tracks for the individual sections of the half-hour recording. This makes it the failure to provide indexing or separate tracks for the individual sections of the half-hour recording. One might call it a clarifying sense. The effect, in any event, is to eliminate any question of difficulty from the listener's awareness and to let the contrasting moods and colors stream out with a seamless momentum.

BUY NOW, PLAY LATER.

AND LATER, AND LATER.

Because laserdisc quality lasts and lasts. And now for just $24.98* you can start building your laserdisc library with your favorite movies. Choose from newly released home video sensations — now on laserdisc — like BEETLEJUICE and FULL METAL JACKET. The very hottest hits like THE LOST BOYS and LITTLE SHOP OF HORRORS. And dozens of other collectible titles from the Warner Home Video laserdisc catalogue.

Laserdiscs bring movies alive with soaring sound and crystal clear resolution that never loses its original crispness. All for a remarkably affordable cost. So buy now. And you'll be playing for a long time to come.
"Is the tide coming in or going out?"

"I don't know. The last thing I remember is you turning up the stereo."

That's the way it happens. The clean, clear sound of Pyle Driver® car stereo speakers surround you and transform an everyday drive into a captivating experience.

The new Pyle Driver Pounder® systems make superior sound a reality in virtually any type vehicle. Innovative features like heavy duty woofers, volume-weighted passive radiators, high fidelity dome tweeters, and low-leakage 12 dB crossovers are computer matched and hand built into custom tuned enclosures.

That same dedication to quality is built into Pyle's new Digital Demand amplifiers. Powerful yet distortion free, Pyle Digital Demand amplifiers provide the purest sound possible.

Surround yourself with Pyle Driver® car stereo speakers and electronic components.

For the name of the Pyle dealer nearest you write:
Pyle Industries, Inc. - Huntington, IN 46750

A Harman International Company
Discs and tapes reviewed by Chris Albertson, Phyl Garland, Ron Givens, Ron Hemming, Alanna Nash, Mark Peel, and Steve Simels

JOHN ANDERSON: 10. John Anderson (vocals); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. Down in the Orange Grove; If It Ain’t Broke Don’t Fix It; The Ballad of Zero and the Tramp; Lower on the Hog; Before I Met You; Light at the End of the Tunnel; and four others. MCA MCA-42218, © MCAC-42218, © MCAD-42218 (31 min).

Performance: Solid
Recording: Very good

John Anderson, who has been an erratic performer on record for several years now, checks in with a strong, varied program in “10,” his second album on MCA with veteran producer Jimmy Bowen. The songs, eight of which Anderson co-wrote—with Tony Stampley (Joe’s son), Bernie Taupin, Larry Cordle, and Anderson’s long-time collaborator Lionel A. Delmore—range from semitopical harangues on the working man’s plight (Lower on the Hog) to celebrations of children (Just to Hold a Little Hand) and love (Before I Met You). But Anderson, who has tempered his Lefty Frizzell vocal style somewhat, shines brightest in two originals, Down in the Orange Grove, one of his bouncy, slice-of-Southern-life sagas, and The Ballad of Zero and the Tramp, a pathetic tale of two degenerates who hold up a bank to make a name for themselves. The album suffers a bit from the preponderance of slower-tempo selections, but the occasional western-swing and rhythm numbers brighten up the mood. All in all, “10” is decidedly worth taking home.

A.N.

BON JOVI: New Jersey. Bon Jovi (vocals and instrumentals); other musicians. Lay Your Hands on Me; Bad Medicine; Born to Be My Baby; Living in Sin; Blood on Blood; and seven others. MERCURY 836 345-1, © 836 345-2 (57 min).

Performance: The usual
Recording: Good

No doubt about it. Bon Jovi found the magic formula on record in 1985, and on “New Jersey” they continue to make great rock. From the opening chords of the title track to the soaring chorus of “Bad Medicine,” this album is packed with hit after hit. The production is excellent, and the vocals are top-notch. The band is tight and the musicianship is first-rate. Overall, “New Jersey” is a solid effort that should please fans of the band and rock music in general.

Ron Givens

LITTLE FEAT: Let It Roll. Little Feat (vocals and instrumentals). Hate to Lose Your Lovin’; One Clear Moment; Cajun Girl; Hangin’ On to the Good Times; Listen to Your Heart; Let It Roll; Long Time Till I Get Over You; Business As Usual; Changin’ Luck; Voices on the Wind. WARNER BROS. 25750-1, © 25750-4, © 25750-2 (50 min).

First a confession: I believe Little Feat was the greatest American rock-and-roll band of all time. No other group ever summed up American rock music, with all its myriad influences and variations, as well as Little Feat, and no other group ever rocked the melting pot as hard. When you listened to them, you heard the pumping rhythm-and-blues of New Orleans, the plaintive country sound of Austin, Texas, the soaring blues of the Mississippi Delta, the pounding soul of Detroit, and the electric cool of Los Angeles. When founder Lowell George disbanded Little Feat in 1979 and then died during a subsequent solo tour, it was more than the end of a great band; it seemed to be the end of an era.

Now the surviving members of Little Feat have reunited, with a new vocalist, Craig Fuller, formerly of Pure Prairie League, and a new guitarist, session man Fred Tackett. They’ve recorded a strong new album, “Let It Roll,” that manages to keep the spirit of the original band without simply repeating what’s come before. “Let It Roll” has many of the musical trademarks of the old Little Feat—the bump and glide of the rhythm section, the jackhammer piano, the searing bottleneck guitar, the sweet and growly vocals. Hate to Lose Your Lovin’ is classic, syncopated Little Feat funk. Cajun Girl is a blistering zydeco run-down. Hangin’ On to the Good Times is a sentimental reflection, etched with country sadness. And there’s straightforward, plain-spoken rock as well.

Of course, the memory of Lowell George remains, and comparisons must be made. Nowhere in this album can you find the humor, or the sarcasm, or the danger of his music. But “Let It Roll” must be judged on its own terms, and, as such, it’s a wonderful new start. The current Little Feat keeps faith with its past while offering great hope for its future.

Ron Givens
“Slippery When Wet.” In the two years or so since its release, “Slippery” has sold almost nine million copies in the U.S. and more than seventeen million around the world. Bon Jovi manages to be nice and nasty—a soft-core kind of hard rock that can appeal to teenagers of either sex. Paul Revere & the Raiders meet Deep Purple.

The band’s new album, “New Jersey,” begins where “Slippery When Wet” left off. The songs have strong melodies, catchy hooks, and spry rhythms. Even if the lyrics aren’t particularly memorable or insightful, the song titles are snappy. The combination is entertaining, if not particularly enlightening or enriching, and far better than the average soundtrack for an MTV video.

Lay Your Hands on Me and Bad Medicine lead off the record with an arena-rock double feature: gutsy thumpers with sweet vocals. Other numbers feature plain-vanilla rock (the Springsteenish Born to Be My Baby) and whomping metal (the Van Halen-like Homebound Train). Even if the slow songs are a little on the sappy, juvenile side, Living in Sin and I’ll Be There for You are built around multiple-Platinum riffs.

The band gives its best throughout. Jon Bon Jovi sings as if he means it, and Richie Sambora is an expressive, if restrained, guitarist. Where they lead, the rest of the group follows energetically. So will millions of fans around the world.

**STEREO REVIEW**

**ERIC BURDON: I Used to Be an Animal.** Eric Burdon (vocals); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. I Used to Be an Animal; The Dream; American Dreams; Going Back to Memphis; Leo’s Place; and four others. STRIPED HORSE SHL 5006, ©SHK 5006, ©SHCD 5006 (35 min).

**Performance:** Animal crackers

**Recording:** Good

Few artists would be expected to extend their stylistic range in their eighteenth album, but in “Hot Water” Jimmy Buffett is all over the map—and not just the state of Florida. Working with Memphis soul stalwarts Steve Cropper and Donald “Duck” Dunn (both ex-MG’s), he flirts with the Stax-Volt sound in Baby’s Gone Shoppin’, sings en français in the Cajun rondelet L’Air de la Louisiane, and waxes poetic in the ambitious, suite-like Prince of Tides.

However varied the musical settings, though, they remain tethered to Buffett’s equatorial outlook, best expressed by the lines, “I’m king, king of somewhere hot/King like every man should be.” After playing musical chairs on side one and opening the second with a cocktail-jazz horror called Pre-You, he reverts to the form for the rest of the album—yearning for the islands, looking for a Great Heart, lusting for a Smart Woman (in a Real Short Skirt), and, finally, pursuing an introspective tangent inspired by Mark Twain’s line, “Be good and you’ll be lonesome.”

A passel of guest musicians—including the Neville Brothers, James Taylor, Steve Winwood, and Rita Coolidge—hop aboard for a spin around Buffett’s paradise in words and music.

**JIMMY BUFFETT: Hot Water.** Jimmy Buffett (vocals, guitar); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. Homemade Music; Baby’s Gone Shoppin’; Bring Back the Magic; My Barracuda; L’Air de la Louisiane; and six others. MCA MCA-42093, © MCA-42093, © MCAD-42093 (47 min).

**Performance:** Good variety

**Recording:** Good

Few artists would be expected to extend their stylistic range in their eighteenth album, but in “Hot Water” Jimmy Buffett is all over the map—and not just the state of Florida. Working with Memphis soul stalwarts Steve Cropper and Donald “Duck” Dunn (both ex-MG’s), he flirts with the Stax-Volt sound in Baby’s Gone Shoppin’, sings en français in the Cajun rondelet L’Air de la Louisiane, and waxes poetic in the ambitious, suite-like Prince of Tides.

However varied the musical settings, though, they remain tethered to Buffett’s equatorial outlook, best expressed by the lines, “I’m king, king of somewhere hot/King like every man should be.” After playing musical chairs on side one and opening the second with a cocktail-jazz horror called Pre-You, he reverts to the form for the rest of the album—yearning for the islands, looking for a Great Heart, lusting for a Smart Woman (in a Real Short Skirt), and, finally, pursuing an introspective tangent inspired by Mark Twain’s line, “Be good and you’ll be lonesome.”

A passel of guest musicians—including the Neville Brothers, James Taylor, Steve Winwood, and Rita Coolidge—hop aboard for a spin around Buffett’s paradise in words and music.

**JIMMY BUFFETT: Hot Water.** Jimmy Buffett (vocals, guitar); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. Homemade Music; Baby’s Gone Shoppin’; Bring Back the Magic; My Barracuda; L’Air de la Louisiane; and six others. MCA MCA-42093, © MCA-42093, © MCAD-42093 (47 min).

**Performance:** Good variety

**Recording:** Good

Few artists would be expected to extend their stylistic range in their eighteenth album, but in “Hot Water” Jimmy Buffett is all over the map—and not just the state of Florida. Working with Memphis soul stalwarts Steve Cropper and Donald “Duck” Dunn (both ex-MG’s), he flirts with the Stax-Volt sound in Baby’s Gone Shoppin’, sings en français in the Cajun rondelet L’Air de la Louisiane, and waxes poetic in the ambitious, suite-like Prince of Tides.

However varied the musical settings, though, they remain tethered to Buffett’s equatorial outlook, best expressed by the lines, “I’m king, king of somewhere hot/King like every man should be.” After playing musical chairs on side one and opening the second with a cocktail-jazz horror called Pre-You, he reverts to the form for the rest of the album—yearning for the islands, looking for a Great Heart, lusting for a Smart Woman (in a Real Short Skirt), and, finally, pursuing an introspective tangent inspired by Mark Twain’s line, “Be good and you’ll be lonesome.”

A passel of guest musicians—including the Neville Brothers, James Taylor, Steve Winwood, and Rita Coolidge—hop aboard for a spin around Buffett’s paradise in words and music.

**KIM CARNES: View from the House.** Kim Carnes (vocals, synthesizer); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. Brass & Bolts: Just to Spend Tonight with You; Heartbreak Radio; Crazy in Love; If You Don’t Want My Love; Fantastic Fire of Love; and four others. MCA MCA-42200, © MCAC-42200, © MCAD-42200 (39 min).

**Performance:** Likable

**Recording:** Very good

As with everybody else whose pop career eventually falls off, Kim Carnes knew it was time to go to Nashville to rejuvenate her hit status. But unlike a Nicolette Larsen, say, or a Bill Medley, Carnes at least has some legitimacy there—in 1980, she and old friend Kenny Rogers rode Don’t Fall in Love with a Dreamer to the top five on the country charts. And as a songwriter, Carnes has watched untold numbers of Nashville acts take her tunes to No. 1 as late as this year, when Rogers and Ronnie Milsap scored with Make No Mistake (She’s Mine).

"View from the House," which Carnes co-produced with the very busy Jimmy Bowen, isn’t really a country record, of course, but the kind of good-

---

**Stereo Review**

**December 1988**

---

**Bon Jovi: a soft-core kind of hard rock**

---

**Kim Carnes: View from the House.** Kim Carnes (vocals, synthesizer); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. Brass & Bolts: Just to Spend Tonight with You; Heartbreak Radio; Crazy in Love; If You Don’t Want My Love; Fantastic Fire of Love; and four others. MCA MCA-42200, © MCAC-42200, © MCAD-42200 (39 min).

**Performance:** Likable

**Recording:** Very good

As with everybody else whose pop career eventually falls off, Kim Carnes knew it was time to go to Nashville to rejuvenate her hit status. But unlike a Nicolette Larsen, say, or a Bill Medley, Carnes at least has some legitimacy there—in 1980, she and old friend Kenny Rogers rode Don’t Fall in Love with a Dreamer to the top five on the country charts. And as a songwriter, Carnes has watched untold numbers of Nashville acts take her tunes to No. 1 as late as this year, when Rogers and Ronnie Milsap scored with Make No Mistake (She’s Mine).

"View from the House," which Carnes co-produced with the very busy Jimmy Bowen, isn’t really a country record, of course, but the kind of good-
The new Koss Pro/450" Stereo-phones deliver ultra-smooth, distortion-free sound and provide an excellent way of determining whether a high-priced audio component is really worth its high-price. It's all possible thanks to Koss' new dual-element design. Each earcup contains a neodymium element for crisp mids and highs, plus a low-frequency poly-driver for extraordinary bass response. Everything else about the Pro/450 is first-class, too. From the oxygen-free copper wiring and two detachable cords, to the unique earcup spider assembly and genuine leather headband that make it as comfortable to wear as it is to listen to. So if high-end sound is what you're after, audition the new flagship of our professional stereophone line. You'll find that the Koss Pro/450 has the high-end covered. 4129 N. Port Washington Road, Milwaukee, WI 53212. Koss Limited: Burlington, Ontario. Koss Europe: Stabio-Switzerland. For more information call 1-800-USA-KOSS.
time, feel-right pop that fits into almost any format these days. Carnes has successfully mixed her own, sometimes opaque, songs (Blood from the Bandit, Brass & Barons) with two winners from the folkly pen of John Prine, a cover of Johnny Otis's funky Willie and the Hand Jive, and a hard rockin' about a heart stealer, Heartbreak Radio. Somehow it all works, and would have even if Carnes hadn't recruited a star roster of accomplices—Lyle Lovett, Vince Gill, and Steve Warnier on background vocals and Bruce Hornsby and John Cassella (of John Cougar Mellencamp's band) on accordion. The pace never slackens, the program remains interesting throughout, and Carnes's "so scratchy it's painful" voice seems to have had the rougher edges buffed away. "View from the House" is quirky, scratchy and a little bit away. "I'm Not Your Man; Half a Heart; Workout; Everything They Say Is True; Gonna Breakdown; Tell Me What You Want Me to Be; and four others. COLUMBIA FC 44186, © FCT 44186, © CK 44186 (41 min).

Performance: Earnest
Recording: Good

I wanted to like "Rumble" more than I do. The band sounds good—crisp rhythms and singing, fluid guitar leads. The songs are nice—mostly co-written by Tommy Connwell with such collaborators as Rob Hyman and Eric Bazilian (of the Hooters) and Jules Shear. Rarely, however, does the music catch fire. Connell is an uneven singer. He seems hamstrung by the limits of his vocal range, and his phrasing is often awkward. This uncertainty doesn't mesh with the confident, surging instrumental sound of the album. I hope his next one fits him better.

THE ROBERT CRAY BAND: Don't Be Afraid of the Dark. Robert Cray (vocals, guitars); instrumental accompaniment. Don't You Ever Care?; Your Secret's Safe with Me; I Can't Go Home; Night Patrol; Acting This Way; and five others. MERCURY 834 923-1, © 834 923-4, © 834 923-2 (42 min).

Performance: Polished
Recording: Clean

"There's so many reasons a man will commit a crime/Frustration's gnawing at him, twisting his mind/He's ticking like a bomb that could go off at any time." So muses Robert Cray in Across the Line, one of ten case studies of the war between the sexes in "Don't Be Afraid of the Dark." It is an album filled with infidelity, drinking, drugs, money grubbing, voyeurism, blackmail, bad faith, and dark surprises. Near the end, Cray sings about leaving a lousy relationship in a song called At Last, and you can't help but share his relief.

Musically, Cray and his band don't break a sweat, keeping a stylish, pop-flavored groove going over ready-made blues and soul changes. The mix is roomy, allowing Cray to insert his skittering, round-toned guitar solos without having to compete for space. He's in fine form vocally, playing it cool and controlled but turning on the passion when the mood calls for it, as when his voice rises to an anguished shout in Can't Go Home.

In places, "Don't Be Afraid of the Dark" is a little too cautious. Your Secret's Safe with Me and Laugh Out Loud are flat-out dull, and Cray skirts boredom elsewhere. The sticker on the front cover—"Place in Pop/Rock Section"—doesn't help matters, implying that the album has been whipped to a homogenized froth for mass consumption. While it is true that Cray's music doesn't take the chances his characters do, listen closely: There's a fire burning down below.

Parke Puterbaugh

CROWDED HOUSE: Temple of Low Men. Crowded House (vocals and instrumental); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. I Feel Possessed; Into Temptation; When You Come; Love This Life; In the Lowlands; Better Be Home Soon; and four others. CAPITOL C1-48763, ©C4-48763, ©C2-48763 (39 min).

Performance: Schizoid
Recording: Very good

Surrealism has seldom been as catchy as it is in "Temple of Low Men," a dizzying album to experience. As in the first Crowded House album, songwriter Neil Finn was strongly influenced here by the music of the Beatles—not just the sweetMcCartney side, but the harsher Lennon side, too. "Temple of Low Men" has much of the charm of the Fab Four in their early days. Into Temptation, for example, sounds as if it could have come from "Rubber Soul." Derivative as this may seem, and it is, Crowded House makes beautiful, easily digestible music.

The lyrics, however, are often impenetrable. Here is the first verse of Kill Eye: "Kill eye tumbling come out of the sky/Kill eye a fiery retreat from the stars/Kill eye he came clambering over the wall/Kill eye halfway to hell and beyond." Now, you may argue that "kill eye" symbolizes violence, or the impulse behind violence. Or you may argue something else. Or you may choose to ignore the symbolism and
As the year 2000 craws nearer, innovative audio technology is bringing music-in-the-home closer and closer to the real thing. From compact disc player to electronics, to loudspeakers, all of the links in the audio chain are closing in on the goal of "perfect" sound. None of these links is more crucial, however, than the final one — the loudspeaker. Only a truly outstanding, accurate loudspeaker can translate the electrical impulses of today's (and tomorrow's) advanced componentry into the realistic and satisfying sound for which it was designed. Now Logik brings you that FINAL LINK. Five exceptional loudspeaker models that give you all of the detail, soundstaging impact and dynamic range of the real thing. Five loudspeaker models that turn musical source into musical sound.

Available now at Silo stores nationwide.

For additional information contact Audio Products International Corp., 3641 McNicoll Road, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada. M1X 1G5
simply enjoy the melody. Other songs in "Temple of Low Men" have lyrics that are a little more transparent, or, perhaps, translucent, such as When You Come, a quiet, oblique song about love-making—at least, I think that's what it's about.

On a visceral level, you can listen to this music and have a good time. You can memorize the catch phrases of each chorus and sing along for fun. You can even try, if you're ambitious, to puzzle through Finn's verbal thickets. No matter which approach you choose, you will have a good time.

R.G.

ROB DYLAN: Down in the Groove
Bob Dylan (vocals, guitar); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. Let's Stick Together; When Did You Leave Heaven?, Death Is Not the End; Had a Dream About You, Baby; and six others. COLUMBIA OC 40957, © OCT 40957, © CK 40957 (32 min).

Performance: Dylan's garage sale
Recording: Erratic

A ten-track hodgepodge stitched together from half a dozen sessions dating back to 1983, "Down in the Groove" finds Bob Dylan fumbling for direction like a lost motorist without a road map. He delivers romping, off-the- cuff rock and blues, moralistic plainsongs about Christian matters, and ragged interpretations of country and folk chestnuts like Shenandoah.

Only four of the songs are Dylan originals. His musical accompanists vary from track to track, as do his stylistic and thematic intentions. You wonder whether he even bothered to rehearse some of these songs beforehand. On the funereal-paced When Did You Leave Heaven?, the keyboardist and drummer seem uncertain of their timing, colliding with Dylan's clumsy guitar like bodies bumping in a dark room. A somber "Infidels" outtake titled Death Is Not the End is sung in a flat deadpan with absurd, Barbie Doll vocal assistance from Clydie King.

Aside from a spirited but superfluous runthrough of Let's Stick Together (a hit for Canned Heat many years ago), the sole track worthy of the Dylan canon is Sylvia, sung with the Grateful Dead and co-written with Dead lyricist Robert Hunter. A lively and purposeful piece of songcraft, it embarrasses the mediocre company surrounding it.

Parke Puterbaugh

EUROPE: Out of This World
Europe (vocals and instrumental). Superstitions; Let the Good Times Rock; Open Your Heart; More Than Meets the Eye; Coast to Coast; and seven others. EPIC OE 44185, © OET 44185, © CK 44185 (48 min).

Performance: Progressive schlock
Recording: Good

Europe is a second-generation descendent of the progressive-rock school of the Seventies. Much like its forebears, the band doesn't have a lot to say, but it goes to great lengths to say it. "Out of This World" presents a grand facade of keyboard frappiness and Olympic-class slalom runs around the guitar's neck. Lumbering hard-rock riffs jostle against slabs of ponderous pseudoclassicism.

Singer Joey Tempest's grunts punctuate the former, and he slips into an operatic yowl when the band aspires to pomp and grandeur. When the shrieking harmonies fall in, dogs whine and mice leave the house. If this band were really representative of the European continent, concerned historians would be reassessing the wisdom of the Maoist Plan right now. Parke Puterbaugh

MICHAEL FEINSTEIN: Isn't It Romantic
Michael Feinstein (vocals); orchestra, Edward Karam cond. Isn't It Romantic; A Fine Romance; I Can Dream Can't I'll Be Seeing You; My Favorite Year; No Other Love; How About You; and five others. ELEKTRA 60792-1, © 60792-2, © 60792-2 (48 min).

Performance: His best yet
Recording: First-rate

Michael Feinstein's last few albums have shown that he is at his best when he's crooning gently and not trying for the glitz or pow of a Jolson or Minnelli. In this marvelous new set, it's easygoing ballads all the way. That doesn't mean that Feinstein sings them all the same way—far from it. Some are dreamily romantic; some are warmly wide-eyed; some are lightly swinging. All are projected with a clear concern for the meaning of the lyrics, a Feinstein trademark, and for the first time he has forsaken the accompaniment of his own piano or a small combo and recorded with a luxurious thirty-piece band—with great results. Whether it was the setup that made it possible for him to concentrate on just singing, or the terrific Johnny Mandel arrangements, or a combination of the two, Feinstein has never sounded better. And his concise, informative liner notes are a perfect example of what liner notes should be and so seldom are.

R.H.

JANIE FRICKE: Saddle the Wind
Janie Fricke (vocals); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. Sugar Moon; I'll Walk Before I'll Crawl; Heart; I'm Not That Good at Goodbye; Where Does Love Go (When It's Gone); and five others. COLUMBIA FC 44143, © FCT 44143, © CK 44143 (29 min).

Performance: Engaging
Recording: Very good

Under the direction of producers Billy Sherrill and Norro Wilson, Janie Fricke hit the country charts consistently enough to build a reputation as a bankable commodity, even winning the Country Music Association's Female Vocalist of the Year award in 1982 and
The McIntosh XRT 22 Loudspeaker System delivers

The McIntosh XRT 22 is the purest expression of the loudspeakers scientists', endeavors. It is the one right combination of component parts that has eluded the diligent searcher for the loudspeaker bridge to the domain of reproduced musical reality. The high-frequency radiator column is an illustration of the right combination. The 23 tweeter elements can reproduce 300 watts sine wave input power at 20 kHz, with the lowest measured intermodulation distortion. Because each tweeter mechanism handles a small quantity of the total power, extremely low quantities of distortion are developed. The total column radiates the energy in a half cylindrical time co-ordinated sound field. The low distortion transparency of sound, coherence of sound images, definition of musical instruments, and musical balance is simply a revelation that you must experience.

Handcrafted with pride in the United States by dedicated, highly trained craftspeople.

Extra Realism
Extra Depth
Extra Spaciousness
Extra Smoothness
1983. Problem was, Fricke's albums weren't very interesting instrumentally or lyrically—she was cast largely as a splendid wronged heroine of a dime-store novel—and she came across as a splendid wronged heroine of a dime-store novel—or lyrically—she was cast largely as the interesting instrumentally. A delightful collection.

Does Love Go (When It's Gone), in 1985, even has her sailing through the kind of torrid emotion that Elvis Presley gave his recitational weepers the quality of the songs a puzzling or pretentious quality. When he sticks to the more torrid emotion that Elvis Presley gave his recitational weepers the quality of the songs a puzzling or pretentious quality. When he sticks to the more torrid emotion that Elvis Presley gave his recitational weepers the quality of the songs a puzzling or pretentious quality. When he sticks to the more torrid emotion that Elvis Presley gave his recitational weepers the quality of the songs a puzzling or pretentious quality. When he sticks to the more torrid emotion that Elvis Presley gave his recitational weepers the quality of the songs a puzzling or pretentious quality. When he sticks to the more...
Jensen rocks.

You don't drive a car with a Jensen car stereo. It drives you. Because the sound of a Jensen explodes. It cranks. With enough power to turn your car into a monster that can chew up the highway and spit it out as rock and roll.

JS-6400 RECEIVER. 40 watts system power. CD ready. Dolly™ Auto Reverse. Scan tuning. 12 presets. CLASSIC BLUES JCX-220 6" x 9" COAXIAL SPEAKERS. 130 watts peak/55 watts continuous power. Wide dispersion dynamic cone tweeters. Long throw woofers. Hot new cosmetics. For doors or rear deck. Made in the U.S.A.

JENSEN
The most thrilling sound on wheels.
sic with rock-and-roll. With the help of producer Don Dixon, who's helped many an American band blend folk and rock, In Tua Nua has produced an intense Irish stew.

In Tua Nua may strike some listeners as a happy medium between U2 and the Pogues. "The Long Acre" relentlessly explores the explosive nexus of love, politics, and religious faith with the driving energy of U2, while the fiddle and pipes give the music a heady ethnic flavor more closely associated with the Pogues. Without actually sounding much like either of them, In Tua Nua blends the two styles in a way that's rich and satisfying. Woman on Fire, for example, is a lamentation about being trapped in a fatal attraction, and the band's varied instrumental voices pack an orchestral wallop that increases the clout of the strong lyrics. In rock-and-roll, as in so many other areas of the arts, Ireland seems to be an unending source of talent. R.G.

LITTLE RIVER BAND: Monsoon. Little River Band (vocals and instruments); instrumental accompaniment. It's Cold Out Tonight; Parallel Lines; Love Is a Bridge; The Rhythm King; Face in the Crowd; A Cruel Madness; Inside Story; Son of a Famous Man; and two others. MCA MCA-42193, © MCAC-42193, © MCAD-42193 (43 min).

Performance: Topnotch
Recording: Excellent

Glen Shorrock has rejoined the Little River Band. Granted, this isn't quite like McCartney reconvening the Beatles or Roger Waters making amends with Pink Floyd, but in Australia (where they're enormously popular) and America (where they've had their share of success), it could signal a comeback. Vocalist Shorrock, you see, was the driving force behind their twelve-hit winning streak, and after he left in 1982 the river bed went dry. "Monsoon" ought to bring the greenery back to their banks. If you've pegged LRB as an easy-listening band, prepare to be surprised. This is a respectable, even bracing pop-rock album. Imagine a livelier Genesis, shot through with solid harmonies and more guitars than keyboards. Shadow in the Rain, It's Cold Out Tonight, and Parallel Lines are crisp, driving tracks performed with real Sixties-style verve. (For those who'd scoff, the Little River Band has its roots in the Twilights, a group that vied with the Easybeats for top-pop honors Down Under.) They've left the midtempo love songs and draggy ballads to Air Supply and their ilk and sound impatient to make up for lost time. It feels odd to sing their praises, but the Little River Band deserves credit for bouncing back stronger than ever. Parke Puterbaugh

THE MCCARTERS: The Gift. The McCarters (vocals); instrumental accompaniment. I Give You Music; Timeless and True Love; Flower in the Desert; Loving You; My Songbird; A Quiet Desperation; Where Would That Leave Me; and three others. WARNER BROS. © 25737-1, © 25737-4, © 25737-2 (32 min).

Performance: Homespun
Recording: Very good

The McCarters may sound like a made-up group—their name a combination of a fast-food restaurant and one of the most honored old-time country-music families—but in truth they are three sisters from Sevierville, Tennessee, who have Charlemagne hair and voices that could melt the sun. Like the early records of another woman from Sevierville, one Dolly Parton, the McCarters' "The Gift," lovingly produced by Paul Worley and Ed Seay, shimmers with a true mountain quality, from the acoustic instrumental approach to the girls'
At Marantz, we believe quality equipment should not become obsolete every six months. Which separates the Century Series of audio products from every other line on the market. Quite simply, our back is your system’s future.

Introducing ESL, Environmental Sonic Linking. This exclusive Marantz achievement lets your system adapt to whatever technology comes down the pike. With more (and smarter) input/output devices than you’ll find elsewhere at any price. ESL marks the end of audio obsolescence.

The Century SR3600 is a receiver so in tune with today’s needs, you can build your entire entertainment system around it. It links the classic Marantz legacy of quality construction and unmatched audio purity with the futuristic world of advanced high-current electronics.

Imagine. Processor loops that can be inserted before or after the volume control. FM cable input, bridgeable power supplies, 20 AM/FM presets, even a Dolby Surround Sound processor. All in a powerful, 120 watt per channel receiver. With other models ranging from 110 to 35 watts.

It’s the most realistic home theater experience you can imagine. Without compromising the purity of the audio signal. Without limiting the high transient current efficiency (TCE) so necessary for top speaker performance. And without making our front side look like Tokyo at night.

Audiophiles, your day has come again. From an American company that believes in traditional values like performance, reliability and the use of discrete components. Come back to the future. With Marantz.
The McCarters—twins Lisa and Teresa and sister Jennifer—are stronger on harmonic blend than on emotional interpretation, as evidenced by their week-end rendition of the Jesse Winchester classic, *My Songbird*. But they are a refreshing alternative to canned country radio, and, with songs that celebrate old-fashioned values without getting syrupy about it, they are also a boon to Nashville’s thriving new traditionalism. Welcome. A.N.

MELBA MOORE: *I’m in Love*. Melba Moore (vocals); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. *Love and Kisses: I’m in Love: Love Always Finds a Way (to Your Heart); I Can’t Complain; I Don’t Know No One Else to Turn To;* and five others. CAPITOL C1-46944, © C-4-46944, © C2-46944 (46 min).

Performance: Polished and pretty
Recording: Very good

Much of Melba Moore’s appeal as a singer lies in her ability to infuse any song she does with a kind of vitality and dramatic intensity that must stem from her initial success in the theater. Her treatment of lyrics is exceptional, even when the words themselves are pedestrian. All her inflections and flourishes are carefully placed, and she has the vocal power and control to make everything work. In her utterly stunning, gospel-flavored performance here of *I’ll Never Find Another You*, for example, she starts out in a taut, emotional mood, and as the song progresses she builds to higher and higher dramatic peaks, climaxing with a high note that raises goosebumps.

Another major attraction is Moore’s duet with Freddie Jackson in *I Can’t Complain*, though musically it is overshadowed by *Test of Time*. Recently recorded by Ben E. King, *Test of Time* has a mellow, old-easy-chair feel to it and a hummable, memorable melody, but when Moore works it over, with another of those dazzling high notes, she truly makes it her own. Not all of the songs in “I’m in Love” are on the same high level as these three, but all of Melba Moore’s performances are. Every song should be so lucky as to get her special treatment. P.G.

K. T. OSLIN: *This Woman* (see Best of the Month, page 114)

SAM PHILLIPS: *The Indescribable Wow*. Sam Phillips (vocals); instrumental accompaniment. *I Don’t Want to Fall in Love: Flame: What Do I Do: I Can’t Stop Crying: Holding On to the Earth;* and five others. VIRGIN 90919-1, © 90919-9, © 90919-2 (34 min).

Performance: Sweet and sour
Recording: Good

Sam Phillips comes at you from two decades at once. Musically, “The Indescribable Wow” has deep roots in the innocent and upbeat Sixties, echoing the Beatles from different periods, the British Invasion in general, and pop psychedelia. Her lyrics, however, are definitely from the depressing Eighties, when love is something that smart women do all too foolishly. The title of *I Don’t Want to Fall in Love*, for example, has an angry irony: She doesn’t, yet she does. Phillips is a pragmatic romantic, filled with all the contradictions this entails. When she sings, in *Out of Time*, “Did we say forever/Well, whatever did we mean,” the question seems sadly inevitable. For Phillips, love is the awful price we pay for being alive—and our greatest reward. R.G.

KENNY RANKIN: *Hiding in Myself*. Kenny Rankin (vocals); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. *Lovin’ Side: Before the Fall: Delila: Hiding in Myself: Keep the Candle Burnin’;* and seven others. CYPRESS YL 0114, © YC 0114, © YD 0114 (54 min).

Performance: Loose and warm
Recording: Satiny and warm

A honey-throated tenor capable of jazz scatting, Kenny Rankin had some followers in the late decade but then dropped from sight—that is, until Cypress Records, that Eighties haven for Seventies singer/songwriters, signed him. As on previous records, he glides his way here through a program of light jazz-pop originals (and two Marvin Gaye covers) that are more pleasant than challenging.

Rankin’s direction is similar to that of James Taylor on his recent outings, as both marry Brazilian percussion and lilting, jazzy keyboards to a folk sensibility rooted in shallow soil. His songs have a bouncy L.A. ambience, nestled somewhere between Spyro Gyra and Kool and the Gang, with a soupcon of rock by way of Kenny Loggins, soul by way of Peter Cetera, and folk-pop sincerity by way of Art Garfunkel. Rankin’s Latin rhythms and supple vocalise allow his music to transcend that company, but only by inches. Parke Puterbaugh

TONY RICE: *Native American*. Tony Rice (vocals, guitar); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. *Shadows: Why You Been Gone So Long: Urge for Going: Go My Way: John Wilkes Booth; Summer Wages;* and five others. ROUNDER 0248, © C-0248, © CD-0248 (42 min).

Performance: Eloquent
Recording: Excellent

Tony Rice, the much-lauded guitar virtuoso who rose to prominence nearly twenty years ago with New South, returned to singing two albums ago, with “Cold on the Shoulder,” after all-instrumental stints with David Grisman and with his own band, the Tony Rice Unit, in the late Seventies and early Eighties. In “Native American,” Rice offers an eclectic and beautifully paced program of modern folk and acoustic music by such composers as Gordon Lightfoot, John Mayall, Mickey Newbury, Joni Mitchell, James Taylor, Ian Tyson, and Mary Chapin Carpenter.

While vocally Rice sounds too much like Lightfoot, whom he obviously admires (mentioning him four times in the liner notes), it is rare to find an instrumental master who sings this well, or a singer who plays an instrument with such command. Rice also emerges here as an innovator of surprising depth, seeking—and finding—a superb balance between tradition and experimentation, as when he marries Brazilian percussion, piano and bass as the primary rhythm section in Mitchell’s underrated folk classic, *Urge for Going*, or delivers John Mayall’s silvery *Night Flyer* with an ensemble of mandolin, dobro, acoustic bass, and guitar. From start to finish, *Native American* is a work of integrity, verve, and passion. It is not to be missed. A.N.

TRACIE SPENCER. Tracie Spencer (vocals); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. *Hide and Seek: Symptoms of True Love: My Heart Beats Only 4 U: In My Dreams: Imagine;* and five others. CAPITOL C1E-48186, © C41E-48186, © C21K-48186 (44 min).

Performance: Bright young talent
Recording: Very good

Tracie Spencer looks and sounds like somebody’s kid sister who was let loose in a recording studio. The marvel is that she displays so much natural ability that this album yields many moments of genuine musical pleasure. She’s had a lot of help from a battery of successful
The New 6-Disc Realistic® CD Changer

Now there's a more convenient way to enjoy the best in sound—the new compact disc changer from Radio Shack. You can load up to six discs in its magazine, sit back, and enjoy hours of superb digital stereo. Or, program up to 32 selections from the six discs to play in any sequence. Either way, you can pause replay, program and search, using the wireless infrared remote control.

The large LED display simplifies remote operation. Manual and automatic search make it easy to find selections.

This high-performance changer has a heavily cushioned deck mechanism and Tri-Spot laser pickup system for accurate tracking. Two-times oversampling provides superior sound. And Radio Shack stocks extra magazines so you can protect all of your CDs and have them loaded in your preferred order, ready for play anytime.

Come in and try the Realistic CD-6000. It's affordably priced at only $359.95—so you can enjoy the convenience of a changer for less than the price of some single-disc players. Sold only at Radio Shack. Low as $18 per month*. 

Radio Shack
The Technology Store
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Prices apply at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers. *Radio Shack ValuePlus® Revolving Credit. Actual payment may vary depending upon account balance.
THE trouble with Bruce Springsteen is that he's been far too good to be true for far too long. First, he just made great records. Then, faced with the horrendous musical black hole that was the late Seventies and early Eighties, he became the musical black hole that was the late Seventies and early Eighties. And later, his politics began to get a little cynical about him of image, some people—even fans—have begun to get a little cynical about him of image. Clearly, the only job left for him is at the Vatican.

All of this would seem to be an impossible burden for a guy who, let's face it, is at heart just a rock musician from New Jersey. And so, even though he's one of the handful of superstars whose music remains uncompromised by The Business, and even though it seems to be every bit the swell guy of his image, some people—even fans—have begun to get a little cynical about him of late. One well-known comedian, for instance, noting the Boss's highly publicized marital problems, rechristened Springsteen's last concert stint the "Tunnel of Community Property." Tour, a bit of irreverence that would have been all but unthinkable as recently as a year ago.

Speaking as a lapsed fan, then, it's nice to be able to report that "Chimes of Freedom," Springsteen's latest release, exhibits all the old integrity and power. It's a live EP he recorded as he prepared to go out with Sting, Tracy Chapman, and others on the Amnesty International Tour (a portion of the proceeds from sales of the record go to Amnesty International, according to the jacket). Featuring the newly reconstituted E Street Band, it contains a heartfelt performance of Tougher Than the Rest, one of the better songs from "Tunnel of Love," an odd but compelling acoustic version of Born to Run, and a nicely modulated remake of the former B side Be True. But the title track—a Bob Dylan classic performed here in a version derived from the Byrds—is worth the price of admission all by itself. This is the first time Springsteen has documented his incalculable debt to Dylan, and with the band going full throttle behind him, he inhabits this magnificent song in a way that's ineffably moving. Incidentally, the CD-3 version omits Springsteen's spoken introduction, a pitch for the Amnesty tour, and is thus clearly preferable. The music speaks for itself. Steve Simels

BRUCE SPRINGSTEEN: Chimes of Freedom. Bruce Springsteen (vocals, guitar). E Street Band (vocals and instruments). Tougher Than the Rest; Be True; Chimes of Freedom; Born to Run. COLUMBIA 4C 4440, ©4CT 4449, CD-3 CSIG 000125 (22 min).

It's a live EP he recorded as he prepared to go out with Sting, Tracy Chapman, and others on the Amnesty International Tour (a portion of the proceeds from sales of the record go to Amnesty International, according to the jacket). Featuring the newly reconstituted E Street Band, it contains a heartfelt performance of Tougher Than the Rest, one of the better songs from "Tunnel of Love," an odd but compelling acoustic version of Born to Run, and a nicely modulated remake of the former B side Be True. But the title track—a Bob Dylan classic performed here in a version derived from the Byrds—is worth the price of admission all by itself. This is the first time Springsteen has documented his incalculable debt to Dylan, and with the band going full throttle behind him, he inhabits this magnificent song in a way that's ineffably moving. Incidentally, the CD-3 version omits Springsteen's spoken introduction, a pitch for the Amnesty tour, and is thus clearly preferable. The music speaks for itself. Steve Simels

TOM WAITS: Big Time (see Best of the Month, page 113)

HANK WILLIAMS, JR.: Wild Streak. Hank Williams, Jr. (vocals); instrumental accompaniment. If the South Woulda Won; You're Gonna Be a Sorry Man; Love M.D.; Early in the Morning and Late at Night; Social Call; and five others. CURR/WARNER BROS. 25752-I, ©25752-4, © 25752-2 (38 min).

Performance: Coasting
Recording: Very good

Hank Williams, Jr.'s new album, "Wild Streak," is many things. It is, first of all, more of what Hank Jr. always sings about—his insatiable sexual appetite, his deep-fried jingoism, and his moldy-oldie daddy. It is also an attempt to expand his sound through the use of outside material, namely some old Lynyrd Skynyrd, some new Troy Seals, some Tony Joe White swamp-blues, and most successfully, a wonderful song called You're Gonna Be a Sorry Man by NRBQ's Al Anderson. In the Anderson tune Junior rides a fine line between country-blues and down-tempo r-&-b, or between Delbert McClinton and Boz Scaggs. It is a style he handles easily, with urgency and conviction, and a style "Wild Streak" could use more of. But most of all, this album is Hank Williams, Jr. trying hard not to be boring. And not succeeding very well. A.N.
Enjoy 12 discs, non-stop with Hitachi's DA-C70SW CD Player. It has a unique twin 6-disc magazine loading system so you can play 12 hours of uninterrupted music, whenever you wish to. You can hear your music in any order you prefer. This Hitachi's programming options let you set it...and, forget it! Should you change your mind, just change the discs in one magazine while the other plays. Choose one of three playback modes. Long Play for 12 discs in order, non-stop. Single Play, for 1 disc at a time. Program Play lets you pick up to 32 selections from all 12 discs to play in any order. Each mode comes with Random Play for more variation. The 41-key remote makes operation easy.
All the music's yours...
from Hitachi!

HITACHI
A World Leader in Technology

We Bring Entertainment To Life
Introducing the one and only...

Universal, solid oak, adjustable storage cabinet.

For Compact Disc, Computer, Video, Cassette and D.A.T. all in one unit!

Jewels stored vertically or horizontally to your own impeccable taste, our rich colored Ivory shelves are removable to adapt to any collection. Our rotating Benjamin and Samantha line allows for multi-storage in tight quarters. The Elizabeth line is stackable, wall mounted or desk top suitable. All cabinets available in choice of 5 colors.

ELIZABETH LINE
A. Holds 308 jewels vertically, 276 stored horizontally measures 6¾" × 20¼" × 48" $999
B. Holds 154 Jewels vertically, 138 stored horizontally measures 6¾" × 20¼" × 24" $499
C. Holds 102 Jewels vertically, 90 stored horizontally measures 6¾" × 13¾" × 24" $199
D. Holds 52 Jewels vertically, 46 stored horizontally measures 6¾" × 13¾" × 13¼" $69
E. Holds 24 Jewels vertically, 22 stored horizontally measures 6¾" × 7¼" × 13¼" $39

BENJAMIN LINE
- Stores 204 Jewels vertically, 180 stored horizontally measures 13¼" × 13¾" × 25" $999

SAMANTHA LINE
- Stores 104 Jewels vertically, 92 stored horizontally measures 13¼" × 13¾" × 14¼" $129

- Finger touch bronze glass doors
- Acrylite adjustable shelves
- Solid brass hardware
- 100% solid oak casing
- 1 year warranty
- Satisfaction Guaranteed

"Free Shipping"
on 2 or more cabinets

Call 1-800-458-1312 for easy ordering!

Call or write for further information
147 Columbia Avenue • Holland, MI 49423

CIRCLE NO 154 ON READER SERVICE CARD
JAZZ

ELIANE ELIAS: Cross Currents.
Eliane Elias (piano), Eddie Gomez (bass); Jack DeJohnette (drums); other musicians. Hallucinations; Beautiful Love; Impulsive; When You Wish upon a Star; Campari and Soda; and four others. BLUE NOTE B1-48785, © B4-48785 (48 min).

Performance: Harmless
Recording: Good

A memorable moment occurred at the 1985 Umbria Jazz Festival in Perugia, Italy, when Eliane Elias appeared at an open-air concert with Steps Ahead, the group in which her future husband, Randy Brecker, was playing. During one of her eminently forgettable piano solos, a giant dragonfly forced her to flee from the keyboard. The audience applauded, and one sensed relief. Elias has since indicated that she felt restricted in her role with Steps Ahead, which may explain why she sounds far better in "Cross Currents." Here most of the accompaniments are by bassist Eddie Gomez and drummer Jack DeJohnette, and except for Coming and Going, a bit of musical levity written by Elias's grandmother in 1927, the accent is on jazz. Most of the compositions are by Elias, and I am happy to report that they belie the blandness I heard in Perugia. I don't think we have a major talent here, but certainly a talent to be taken seriously. C.A.

PEGGY LEE: Miss Peggy Lee Sings the Blues.
Peggy Lee (vocals); Mike Renzi (piano); other musicians. Kansas City; Squeeze Me; Basin Street Blues; Love Me; You Don't Know; God Bless the Child; and five others. MUSICMASTERS © CJJD 60155F (48 min).

Performance: Easygoing
Recording: Very good

You'd have to look hard to find a more mellow vocal album that this one. Peggy Lee has been caressing our ears for close to half a century now, but her smooth, laid-back style shows no sign of wear, and it lends itself perfectly to the kind of material collected for "Miss Peggy Lee Sings the Blues." Notwithstanding the title, the program does not consist entirely of blues, at least not in the strictest sense, but a blues feeling does prevail. Accompanied by Mike Renzi's piano and a rhythm section that includes guitarist John Chiodini and drummer Grady Tate, Lee squeezes new life out of old songs like Baby Won't You Please Come Home, which she sings at a most effective snail's pace, and such Handy standbys as Basin Street Blues and Beale Street Blues. She also does Billie Holiday proud with soft

Leeward looks at God Bless the Child and Fine and Mellow, and she gives Bessie Smith a nod with That's No Lady's Bizness. Jennifer Holliday, Diane Schuur, Patti Labelle, and all the other screamers who mistake volume for soul ought to be locked up with this album until they get it right. C.A.

WYNTON MARALIS: Live at Blues Alley.
Wynton Marsalis (trumpet); Marcus Roberts (piano); Robert Leslie Hurst III (bass). Jeff "Tain" Watts (drums). Just Friends; Chambers of Tain; Au Privave; Autumn Leaves; Cherokee; Much Later; and ten others. COLUMBIA PC2 40675 two LP's, © PC2T 40675 two cassettes, © C2K 40675 two CD's (117 min).

Performance: Much improved
Recording: Very good remote

My original enthusiasm for the young Wynton Marsalis, who sparkled in one of Art Blakey's Jazz Messengers groups a few years back, faded somewhat as he seemed to lose some of his creative fire. Too much hype was his undoing, I thought. All those nonplaying public appearances take their toll, and when you have the kind of name recognition Columbia's publicity department won for Marsalis, you have a lot of people listening to you with an ear deaf to flaws. But I'm happy to say that Marsalis has gotten it together again. His new album, a live double set from Blues Alley, in Washington, D.C., is as fine as anything he gave us in the past, and if he keeps his focus on the music, and on performing, his future will redeem that early promise.

Sharing the honors with Marsalis here is a fine rhythm section headed by pianist Marcus Roberts, a twenty-five-year-old Floridian who is simply extraordinary. His work on Juan is a sometimes Monkish tour de force that by itself makes this a must album. Yes, Wynton Marsalis has returned from the doldrums, proving he always had that special something worth waiting for. C.A.

CARMEN MCRAE AND BETTY CARTER: The Carmen McRae-Betty Carter Duets.
Carmen McRae, Betty Carter (vocals); instrumental accompaniment. What's New?, Stolen Moments (You Belong to Her); But Beautiful; Am I Blue?, Sophisticated Lady, and three others. GREAT AMERICAN MUSIC HALL GAMH-2706-1, © GAMH-2706-4, © GAMH-2706-2 (41 min).

Performance: Duel of divas
Recording: Very good

A vocal summit bringing together Carmen McRae and Betty Carter could not help but generate excitement. Their approaches to the art of singing encompass some significant differences. Mc-
Rae reaches out assertively and grabs a song with her robust contralto, immediately imposing her imprint on lyrics and melody alike. Carter insinuates her way into the conceptual center of a piece, dissecting and reconstructing it with a cool, flat, almost vibratoless sound. And together they exemplify the art of jazz at its most exalted, the sort of inspired creation in motion that is at the heart of improvisation.

These eight duets are the result of a joint appearance by these two vocal giants at San Francisco's Great American Music Hall in early 1987. It was an ideal setting, since both have made some of their best recordings there in the past. Drawn from six shows, the performances here are illuminated by a spontaneity found only in sets recorded before an appreciative audience. Both singers seem comfortable and relaxed, and mutual respect informs every chorus they sing as they let loose with straight-ahead scatting, play off each other's ideas, and spur each other on. Sometimes I'm Happy and It Don't Mean a Thing (If It Ain't Got That Swing), are among the best in the album. Not to be overlooked, though, is the excellent backing by Eric Gunnison on piano, Jim Hughart on bass, and Wynard Harper on drums. Since it all worked out so well, let's hope an encore is in the offing.

HELEN MERRILL AND GIL EVANS: Collaboration. Helen Merrill (vocals); Gil Evans Orchestra. Summertime; Where Flamingos Fly; By Myself; I'm a Fool to Want You; Any Place I Hang My Hat Is Home; Troubled Waters; and six others. EMARCY 0 834 205-1, 0 834 205-4, 0 834 205-2 (45 min).

Performance: Stellar
Recording: Very good

With the exception of one track, this is a re-creation of a Mercury album Helen Merrill and the late Gil Evans made in 1956, "Dream of You." The exception is Summertime, which borrows its chart from the highly acclaimed Miles Davis-Gil Evans "Porgy and Bess" album of 1958. The other arrangements are the same ones used in the 1956 collaboration, but there is a difference: Merrill's vocal delivery has matured to great advantage, and advanced recording techniques bring out details of these great Evans charts that were simply lost on the earlier tapes. It is a measure of his talent that the charts seem as fresh today as they did in the summer of '56. The combination of Merrill's smooth, pliable voice and Evans's rich orchestral tapestry makes this "Collaboration" a richly rewarding listening experience.

HERMETO PASCOAL AND GRUPO: Só não toca quem não quer. Hermeto Pascoal (flute, keyboards, guitar, bass), instrumental accompaniment. Canção da tarde; Quiabo; Rebulho; Zurich; Viagem; Intocável; and six others. INTUITION/CAPITOL C1-90559. © C4-90559. © C2-90559 (45 min).

Performance: Exhilarating
Recording: Very good

Hermeto Pascoal is one of Brazil's most original and consistently exciting artists. His new album, "Só não toca quem não quer" ("Only If You Don't Want It, You Can't Do It") is full of delightful surprises, a set of wild sounds that often combine both traditional and original elements. The blend of a fertile, venturesome imagination and reverence for the past is a winning one in any musical idiom. Pascoal simply bubbles with creativity, and rarely have I heard him in such fine form. You don't often hear music so full of life and so fascinating, the expression of an extraordinarily active mind. I don't just like this album, I love it. Hermeto Pascoal belongs on my special shelf along with Edith Piaf, Besse Smith, Carlos Gardel, and Lotte Lenya, artists I never get tired of listening to.

DAVE VALENTIN: Live at the Blue Note. Dave Valentine (flute); instrumental accompaniment. Columbus Avenue; Afro Blue; Monkey Buttons; Blackbird; Footprints; and four others (five others on CD). GRP GR-9568, © GRC-9568, © GRD-9568 (57 min).

Performance: Processed
Recording: Good remote

Remember Les Baxter's plastic jungle sounds? I won't say that flutist Dave Valentine's music is quite that insipid, but it does tend to lack surprises. It works as background music, however, and a great many people love it. I just happen to prefer more substantial sounds, which I did find in Valentín's treatment here of Wayne Shorter's Footprints. It builds up nicely and actually cooks. But then came Dave Grusin's Marcosinho—complete with verbs and sound effects—and Baxter was back in full plastic bloom. Another fine player gone awry.

GROVER WASHINGTON, JR.: Then and Now. Grover Washington, Jr. (saxophone); Tommy Flanagan, Herbie Hancock (piano); Ron Carter (bass); other musicians. Stella by Starlight; Stolen Moments; In a Sentimental Mood; French Connections; and four others. COLUMBIA © OC 44256, © OCT 44256, © CK 44256 (57 min).

Performance: A surprise
Recording: Quite good

Until I heard "Then and Now," Grover Washington, Jr.'s latest album, I had more or less dismissed him as a tolerable Kenny G. Mind you, this set does not knock the argyles off my feet, but it is uncharacteristically articulate, in keeping with the current tendency of pop-border players to seek a purer jazz sound. Of course, it helps to have players like Ron Carter, Tommy Flanagan, and Herbie Hancock aboard. Over the years, Hancock has dished up more than his share of mindless sounds, but here he gets down to business and comes close to rising to his old level. Washington still lacks a distinctive style, and his tone is General Issue, but this album proves that he can get away from simple clichés and produce results that are quite palatable. Who knows, originality might be lurking around the corner.

With Heath's new build-them-yourself stereo components, you create your own sound system. Specially designed for Heath by industry leader Harman Kardon, our new stereo line exceeds the standards of even the most discerning audiophile. And because most of the components come in kit form, you experience firsthand how electronic craftsmanship results in premium hi-fi performance.

Build the power amplifier, preamplifier and stereo tuner. Prewired and pretested circuit boards and minimal soldering mean each component takes only a few evenings to build.

And, your success is guaranteed. Our precise, step-by-step manuals are industry-recognized, and our technical assistance team is just a phone call away.

To complete your sound system, add the remote control compact disc player, cassette deck and any of our fine speakers and headphones.

See Heath Company's wide assortment of innovative electronic products in our 108-page Heathkit Catalog. For your FREE copy, mail the coupon below or call 24 hours a day TOLL-FREE:

1-800-44-HEATH (1-800-444-3284)

Yes, send me a FREE Heathkit Catalog.
Send to: Heath Company, Dept. 006-724
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022
JOHN MCGLINN is a man with a mission: to restore the lost glories of the great old American musical. *Show Boat* was Jerome Kern's magnum opus. And the new EMI/Angel recording of it is John McGlinn's. It is the most extraordinary and painstaking reconstruction of a musical ever attempted. Every note of the 1927 original is here. So is everything that was cut—everything, at least, that could be located. New numbers for various revisions and revivals—notably four songs written for the 1936 film—are here. These first thoughts and after-thoughts alone take up almost one whole CD out of three—a sort of swollen appendix.

But it is the casting, not the scholarship or archeology, that makes us sit up and take notice. Frederica von Stade as Magnolia and Teresa Stratas as Julie! Jerry Hadley, as Gaylord Ravenal; Bruce Hubbard as Joe; Steve Barton (of Phantom of the Opera) as Steve Baker, and Karla Burns as Queenie! Lillian Gish in a cameo! The orchestra is the Phantom of the Opera! (Jerry Kern's magnum opus. And the *Show Boat* nucleus of the pit band. Was that true of *Wozzeck*? No, because they were thought to be racially inferior. The *Show Boat* new recording is great, but do these performers do anything for *Show Boat* but make it seem like a very old-fashioned, if inspired, operetta? The one truly original aspect of *Show Boat* lies in its use of jazz or blues-inspired material in an operetta score, musical qualities that helped give a stale, old form new life. These singers, all great in their own domains, are not jazz or blues performers, and McGlinn's direction is almost invariably straight as an arrow and usually too fast to allow any real blues feeling. Not even Karla Burns, a heavy jazz and blues performer of the old school, is ever given a chance to show her stuff.

In Gershwin's *Strike Up the Band* from the same year, a real jazz band with a rhythm section was used as the nucleus of the pit band. Was that true of *Show Boat* as well? Perhaps not. At any rate, it doesn't appear here; there is no proper functioning rhythm section to create the kind of time that the jazz and blues-inspired numbers need.

What about larger musical construction? Some of the tunes in the show are repeated so much that they are almost beaten to death (fortunately, *Can't Help Lovin' Dat Man* can withstand almost anything). This should not be confused with a Wagnerian leitmotiv construction. There is also, it is true, a lot of instrumental music, including dance numbers and underscoring, all of which extends the musical dimensions of the work considerably.

I could go on about why, with all the care and genuine affection lavished on this recording, the work and the production cannot live up to the billing. So let's forget the billing. Let's try to listen to *Show Boat* naively, for what it is.

Suddenly this becomes quite a special performance. The newly restored old material is highly effective. It is delightful to have all the extras in that huge appendix. Von Stade and Stratas are, in their way, wonderful. They are too sav-vy to operatize Kern's vocal lines, and the operetta idiom that they find instead is perfectly apropos.

Enthusiasm is the keynote here, not dramatic or musical profundity. Some of McGlinn's tempos are just too fast, but he has a feeling for pacing, and he takes the bigger numbers (where he is at his best) up to some rather breathless and even thrilling heights.

*Show Boat* works its magic if we don't ask it to do more than it can do. It is one of the great pieces of the old-fashioned American musical theater—with it, it is true, an up-to-date touch or two. It is one of the few musical-theater pieces to mix jazz and other Americana into the operetta form successfully. It has Kern's endlessly lavish musical invention, aided and abetted—almost as co-composer, I think—by Bennett and his exceedingly skillful talents in orchestration and dance music.

Oscar Hammerstein's abilities as a dramatist seem to me to be—here at least—fairly primitive. But he was a good and sometimes great lyricist, and the best songs of *Show Boat*, words and music, have not lost any of their luster. That alone is reason enough for *Show Boat* to continue to be performed and to be recorded with the kind of devotion, talent, and enthusiasm found here.

Eric Salzman

**SHOW BOAT** (Jerome Kern—Oscar Hammerstein II). Frederica von Stade, Magnolia Hawks; Jerry Hadley. Gaylord Ravenal; Teresa Stratas, Julie LaVerne; Bruce Hubbard, Joe; Karla Burns, Queenie; Lillian Gish. Lady on the Levee; others: Ambrosian Chorus, London Sinfonietta. John McGlinn cond. EMI/ANGEL © DSC-49108 three LP's, © A4-49108 three cassettes, © A2-49108 three CD's (221 min).

Fredrica von Stade (Magnolia), Bruce Hubbard (Joe), and Teresa Stratas (Julie)
When a new company comes along and changes the rules, people like Stereo Review's Julian Hirsch take notice.

The new rules: Develop technologies that simplify—rather than over-engineer—the achievement of sonic purity. Create systems that aren't merely high performance but performance art. Design remote-controllable amps, tuners and CD players that are as effortless to operate as they are to listen to.

Because we believe an audio system should be in absolute harmony with your lifestyle, not get in the way of it.

For the name of an Audio Dynamics dealer near you, call 1-415-266-8550.

© 1988 Audio Dynamics Corporation

CIRCLE NO. 112 ON READER SERVICE CARD
It's beginning to look a lot
different at Rhino Records. It means it's
time to release wonderful and pecu-
lar holiday goodies from
the label's musical treasure
chest. First and foremost is
James Brown's "Santa's Got
A Brand New Bag," a collec-
tion of songs from the three
previous Christmas records
made by the Godfather of
Soul. It includes titles like
Santa Claus Go Straight to
the Ghetto, Soulful Christ-
mas, and Merry Christmas,
Baby.

Rhino has also culled holiday hits from its Golden Ar-
chiVe Series for "Christmas Classics." This anthology in-
cludes Rockin' Around the Christmas Tree by Brenda
Lee, Winter Wonderland by Aretha Franklin, and Mon-
ters' Holiday by Bobby "Bo-
ris" Pickett and the Crypt-
Kickers. Then, for sheer mad-
ness, there's Spike Jones's
"It's a Spike Jones Christ-
mas," which has, among oth-
ertexts, Jingle Bells sung in
pig Latin.

Country fans should check out "Hillbilly Holiday,"
which features Tex Ritter singing Christmas Carols by
the Old Corral and Santa
Looked a Lot Like Daddy by
Buck Owens. All of this new
stuff is in addition to Rhino's
crazy-quet of back-catalog holiday music—from Phil
Spector to Dr. Demento to the
Three Stooges. More than
enough to stuff and stuff and
stuff the area under a music
lover's tree.

New to the CBS Master-
works roster of artists is
the Russian-born pianist Ye-
vim Bronfman, who is heard
in his first recording for the
label, a November release,
playing Prokofiev's Piano
Sonatas Nos. 7 and 8. He is
also currently on an extensive
North American tour, per-
forming with the Cincinnati
Symphony over the Thank-
giving weekend followed by
dates with orchestras in Day-
ton, Chicago (under Erich
Leinsdorf), Dallas, and Bos-
ton (again under Leinsdorf).

Although Bronfman is em-
barking on a new label affilia-
tion with the Prokofiev al-
bum, he has scored particu-
larly this year with a prize-
winning Deutsche Grammo-
phon recording he made with
violinist Schlomo Mintz cou-
pling the two violin sonatas of Fauré. Our reviewer Rich-
ard Freed called it "a real
gem."

The musician on this
year's Kennedy Center
honors list (of five honorees)
is violinist and conductor Al-
exander Schneider, who cele-
brated his eightieth birthday
in October. Schneider thus
joins the ranks of previous
honorees in the classical mu-
sic field, who include Leon-
ard Bernstein, Rudolf Serkin,
Virgil Thomson, Isaac Stern,
and Beverly Sills. The 1988
Kennedy Center ceremonies,
set for December 4, are being
taped by CBS for future net-
work telecast.

December also marks the
twentieth anniversary of
Schneider's own New York
String Orchestra, which will
perform its two annual Car-
gegie Hall concerts during the
Christmas-New Year's week
as well as one at the Kennedy
Center on December 26.

CBS Masterworks is honor-
ing the veteran musician, too,
with a new recording of wal-
zes performed by the
Schneider Quintet, in which
he is joined by violinists Felix
Galimir and Isidore Cohen,
violist Michael Tree, and
double-bass player Julius
Levine.

This year's Avery Fisher
Prize winner, for "out-
standing achievement and ex-
cellence in music," is pianist
André Watts, who recently
celebrated his twenty-fifth
year as a major concert artist.

One of the primary purposes
of the Fisher Prize (Watts is
earning the veteran musician, too,
with a new recording of wal-
zes performed by the
Schneider Quintet, in which
he is joined by violinists Felix
Galimir and Isidore Cohen,
violist Michael Tree, and
double-bass player Julius
Levine.

This year's Avery Fisher
Prize winner, for "out-
standing achievement and ex-
cellence in music," is pianist
André Watts, who recently
celebrated his twenty-fifth
year as a major concert artist.

One of the primary purposes
of the Fisher Prize (Watts is

Introducing “The System” by Proton.

You’re looking at the perfect synthesis of advanced electronics, sophisticated design and uncompromising sound. It’s “The System,” Proton’s incomparable new, integrated audio components with remote control.

There’s a fully programmable compact disc player that lets you play up to 20 of your favorite selections—in any order—totally free of distortion or noise.

A digital tuner that locks in the precise station frequency for clean, undistorted listening. Powered by a component-quality amp with 22 watts per channel.

An auto-reverse cassette deck with Dolby® B Noise Reduction that plays and records in both directions for continuous enjoyment.

And our AL-200, two-way acoustic suspension speaker system. Its 6.5 inch woofer and wide dispersion dome tweeter deliver sound so breathtaking, you simply won’t believe your ears.

Even the sleek, comfortable remote control is a work of art that’s exceptionally easy to work. While you may find a system with similar components as “The System,” that’s where the similarity ends. Because when it comes to sound, nothing comes remotely close.

Call for your free Ultimate Systems Guide. Proton’s Ultimate Systems Guide for Audio/Videophiles tells you all about the innovative technology and design in our renowned line. For your copy, and the name of the Proton retailer nearest you, call (800) 772-0172. In California, (800) 428-1006.

Nothing comes remotely close.
To get the ultimate bass, you need the finest subwoofer: Velodyne.* Our advanced High Gain Servo (HGS) technology creates deep bass with incredibly low distortion and high output.
Here's what the people who listen for a living say:

"It's a cliche these days to say that something is awesome, but it's certainly an apt term here..."

The ULD-15™ is just hitting stride at frequencies where standard speakers are beginning to run out of steam, which is just what you want a subwoofer to do. The average distortion throughout the system's working range to above 100Hz stays below 1/2 percent until the output reaches about 95db SPL (sound pressure level), which is already better than most full-range speakers can manage. Even at 100 db SPL, the ULD-15 averages less than 1 percent total harmonic distortion (THD). This is an outstanding achievement.

Though the satellites we used aren't fairly described as sow's ears, the silk-purse sound we heard with the added ULD-15 was a revelation. It's a cliche these days to say that something is awesome, but it's certainly an apt term here... The Velodyne subwoofer is one of those rare components I can recommend to almost anyone...

The Velodyne Subwoofer is the most interesting product I have reviewed to date. When asked about 20 Hz bass response and distortion, audiophiles traditionally mumble something about "no musical information below such and such" and change the subject. The craftsmen who built church organs in centuries past did not agree with this opinion, and they provided pipes with output down to 16Hz. Velodyne recognized the problem of reproducing low bass and engineered a solution. This feat required multi-disciplinary ability, intuition, craftsmanship, organization of priorities, and common sense. I rank the quality, if not the magnitude, of this small California company's achievement up there with Dolby noise reduction and the Compact Disc.

"Impressive as the specifications and measurements for the Velodyne ULD-12™ are, they are overshadowed by its performance in a music system..."

We had expected to find a major improvement when using the ULD-12 with smaller speakers, ones whose lower limit was perhaps 45 to 60Hz. What we did not expect was the tremendous improvement it provided even with the largest, most bass-potent systems at our disposal, which went down to 30 or 35Hz without external help. Possibly the very low distortion of the Velodyne system was responsible for the improved bass we heard, or perhaps the fact that its output could be boosted above normal woofer levels, compensating for their natural rolloff at the lowest frequencies. Whatever the explanation, we are convinced that there are very few speakers whose low-bass performance could not be improved by adding a ULD-12 to the system.

It is an attractive, compact, intelligently designed product. And be warned—it can be habit forming!

If you want true bass—bass with power, depth, and clarity, you want a Velodyne. And that's the bottom line.

Velodyne Acoustics, Inc.
1746 Junction Ave, San Jose, CA 95112

In Canada contact:
Positive Marketing,
146 Weybridge Trail,
Brampton, Ontario, Canada L6V 3W2

Velodyne, ULD-18, ULD-15, ULD-12, and SA-7 are registered trademarks of Velodyne Acoustics, Inc.

*CIRCLE NO. 185 ON READER SERVICE CARD
**Reprinted with permission from Audio Magazine, © 1987 Diamondis Communications, Inc.
only the ninth recipient) is to recognize American instrumentalists with solo careers who have contributed significantly to the world of music and have served as unofficial, but true, musical ambassadors from our nation to the world at large. Watts clearly fits that bill, being known as a regular performer on concert stages around the globe and in recordings distributed internationally by CBS and EMI/Angel. His latest for Angel is a live recording of the recital he played at Carnegie Hall last April. Titled simply "Andre Watts at Carnegie Hall," it contains works by Haydn, Mozart, Schubert, and Brahms.

The man in black is back—with a vengeance. Mercury has just released an album of duets starring Johnny Cash and Hank Williams, Jr., recorded his first solo album in twenty years. But, she says, nothing could be farther from the truth: "Although people may not realize it, I am constantly in the studio, on the road, or rehearsing."

Now, the result of all Flack's labors is available in "Oasis," her new Atlantic album, which is filled with the jazzy, soulful pop that's sold millions of records in the past. She worked on this record with a wide variety of collaborators. One song was done with Brazilian singer-musician Djavan, another with jazzman Marcus Miller, and another with poet-author Maya Angelou. "I feel that after a number of years as a recording artist I have reached an understanding of how to do this," Flack said. "It won't take as long next time."

Just published, after more than four years of preparation: The New Grove Dictionary of Jazz, edited by Barry Kernfeld. Following closely on the heels of the indispensable, twenty-volume New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians, the four-volume dictionary of American music, and the three-volume dictionary of musical instruments from the same publisher, the NGDJ in two volumes is undoubtedly just what its makers say it is—"the first truly comprehensive dictionary of jazz."

Two jazz veterans have already expressed their enthusiasm. It is "a most impressive achievement," said saxophonist Benny Carter, "and is certain to become a standard reference." And Dizzy Gillespie, after seeing the advance galleys, declared it "a must for every serious jazz lover."

The New Grove Dictionary of Jazz contains over 4,500 articles covering jazz from the earliest New Orleans bands to such contemporary "free" jazz groups as Air, formed by Henry Threadgill, with a vengeance. Mercury has also just released "Classic Cash," new recordings of twenty of Cash's hits, including Ring of Fire, Get Rhythm, Five Feet High and Rising, and Folsom Prison Blues.

Flack: working all the time

Fred Hopkins, and Steve McCall. It has over 3,000 entries on composers and performers and over 1,800 discographies. And it costs $295, suggested retail.

RACENOTES: Crosby, Stills, Nash, and Young have reunited for an album on Atlantic. 

Los Lobos has retraced its roots with the all-Spanish Slash/Warners recording "La pistola y el corazon" ("The Pistol and the Heart"), which includes its versions of seven folk classics.
We've built such a reputation for making precision open reel tape recorders, some people think that's all we do. The fact is, we make a full line of audio components. From compact disc players to speakers, receivers to video cassette recorders, equalizers, and audio/video controllers. And, of course, a full line of cassette decks and open reel recorders.

One thing, however, will never change. Our uncompromising commitment to building components that last. Every aspect of design, engineering, and manufacturing is driven by this singular goal. To assure every Teac we make is built to provide years of flawless performance. TEAC

The First Thing We Do Is Build Them To Last.
BACH: St. John Passion (BWV 245). Howard Crook (tenor), Evangelist; Peter Lika (baritone), Christ; Peter Kooy (bass), Pilate; Barbara Schlick (soprano); Catherine Patriazs (contralto), William Kendall (tenor). Collegium Vocale, Gent; Orchestre de la Chapelle Royale. Philippe Herreweghe cond. HARMONIA MUNDI @ 1264/65 two LP's, © 40.1264/65 two cassettes, © 90.1264/65 two CD's (115 min).

Performance: Inspired
Recording: Rich

Philippe Herreweghe's literate, unaffected recording of the St. Matthew Passion was a joy and revelation to many. This St. John Passion seems to be even more masterly. It is not just for those who like to hear Bach without a strong operatic accent, but for those who prefer Bach with no accent at all. Even more than John Eliot Gardiner's excellent Deutsche Grammophon recording with authentic instruments, Herreweghe's interpretation epitomizes the basic idea of rediscovering original performance practices—giving a direct, immediate performance that puts as little as possible between the composer's inspiration and the listener's heart. So sincere, so unmannered is this approach that in comparison Gardiner's recording occasionally seems overinterpreted, even if brilliantly so, with touches that tell you more about the conductor's intelligence and style than about the story Bach lays before us.

Herreweghe turns out to be an excellent storyteller for a number of reasons: His interpretation seems inspired primarily by the words, he imposes a consistent sense of style on his musicians, and he has a keen sense of the work's overall design. This last attribute may be the most subtle and most important. Thanks to Herreweghe's unified, purposeful tempo scheme, Bach's superbly theatrical timing is particularly apparent. Bach's longer works can sometimes seem to be a slave to conventions of the time. Here, in a convincing case, it is made for every chorale and da capo section of the arias.

Unlike Nikolaus Harnoncourt, whose

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS:
- = DIGITAL MASTER LP
- = TAPE CASSETTE
- = COMPACT DISC (TIMINGS ARE TO NEAREST MINUTE)

A NIGHT AT THE OPÉRA

RECORDED at the Paris Opéra a year ago, the new EMI/Angel album of arias and duets sung by the young American soprano June Anderson and the veteran Spanish tenor Alfredo Kraus breathes with live-performance fire. The audience's response, which is exuberant, only heightens the excitement.

Anderson is a major talent, her as yet too few performances in this country notwithstanding. She is secure in her musicianship and sings with sureness of style and breathtaking agility. She also interprets what she sings; her high-flown coloratura is no mere vocalise. Louder notes at the top of her range tend to have an edge; they're not necessarily unpleasant, but they are sometimes at variance with the vocal line that for the most part characterises her big soprano. This reservation aside, her performance in this program is outstanding.

A warm appreciation of Kraus is included in the accompanying notes, a tribute that is indeed well deserved. The tenor, who freely admits to having passed his sixtieth birthday, sings today like a man half his age—with ease and polish, with tone color becoming to the music at hand, and with impeccable diction (although his French has a slight accent, you can understand every word!). Kraus is the most elegant, most stylish, and assuredly one of the most musical tenors before the public today; in every area encompassed by the art of the singing actor, he stands paramount and exemplary.

I need only add that, together, these two distinguished artists have come up with a thrilling recorded program, which is also well engineered and enhanced by the expert accompaniments provided by Michelangelo Velti and the orchestra of the Paris Opéra.

Robert Ackart


JUNE ANDERSON AND ALFREDO KRAUS: Live from the Paris Opéra.
BEETHOVEN: Violin Concerto in D Major, Op. 61; Romance No. 1, in G Major, Op. 40; Romance No. 2, in F Major, Op. 50. Shlomo Mintz (violin); Philharmonia Orchestra, Giuseppe Sinopoli cond. DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON @ 423 064-4, @ 423 064-2 (65 min).

Performance: Static Recording: Very good

Within a very few years, Shlomo Mintz has given us some treasurable recordings of peaks of the violin repertoire ranging from Bach to Bartók. Judged by the lofty standards he has established for himself in such diverse material as the Sibelius and Prokofiev concertos, the Faure sonatas, and miniatures by Fritz Kreisler, his Beethoven is a bit of a disappointment. It’s not that the concert isn’t played beautifully, but that it seems to lack both momentum and balance. Here is one of the rare instances in which Beethoven’s sinuous lines are not eloquently sung out. While in the Bach partitas and the Mendelssohn concerto Mintz’s beautiful tone conveyed a sense of joyous involvement, his Beethoven is solemn, static, apparently unmotivated. The element of solemnity tends to spoil the two violin romances as well; the charming F Major is overpowered by the weight thrust upon it.

Although the orchestral playing and sound quality are quite good, the static quality of the solo performance keeps this version of the concerto from being competitive. With the same fiddles, either Grumiaux or Szyriny, both on Philips, would be a better bet. Better still, RCA’s old Heifetz/Munch recording sounds grand in its CD transfer, and it comes with a far more substantial companion piece in the form of the Brahms Violin Concerto with Heifetz and Reiner.

R.F.

COUPERIN: L’Apotéose de Lully; Le Parnasse, ou l’Apotéose de Corelli; Allemande à deux clavecins; La Julliet; Le Létablissement de la Théâtre; Musée de choisi; Musée de tavern. William Christie, Christophe Rousset (harpsichord). HARMONIA MUNDI @ HMC 901269 (55 min).

Performance: Sensuous Recording: Exceptional

The major pieces on this record, depicting Lully and Corelli cavorting around the cosmic strivings of his 1880’s masterpiece, present a pulse halfway between Schubert’s walking tunes and Mahler’s stern marches. The slow movement is searching and somber, without attaining heights of seraphic ruminations, the scherzo is a splendidly erratic affair, and the finale, in all its somewhat episodic fashion, wonderfully self-assertive.

Unlike the Bruckner symphonies whose first published editions were heavily tampered with by the well-meaning friends, the First was reworked for publication by the composer himself in Vienna in 1891, when he had already begun work on his monumental Eighth Symphony. The basic structure was left intact, but there were many modifications of detail in the scoring and, to some extent, tempo indications. As a whole, the revised version discards in a grand panoply of the late Bruckner manner.

In this recording of the revised version, Riccardo Chailly makes the best possible case for Bruckner’s second thoughts, thanks not only to a splendid performance by the Berlin Radio Sym-phony but also to a fine recording job in the city’s Jesus-Christus Kirche. Chailly’s reading of the finale runs a good three minutes longer than is the norm for the Linz version, but this is entirely in keeping with the spirit of Bruckner’s revision.

D.H.

Pioneering authentic performances on Teldec in 1966 was marred by valiantly and frequently more attractive, Evangelist Howard Crook has such a flexible, fluent tenor that the vast frontal lobes in the music pose no obstacle at all but become part of what makes his performance so conversational. Peter Lika’s Jesus is beautifully vocalized and poignantly acted. The four other soloists, especially contralto Catherine Patriasz, have lovely, light voices, though soprano Barbara Schlick is somewhat disappointing in her indifferent interpretation of the aria “Dissolve then, heart.” Other recordings of the St. John Passion may be more striking and have stronger individual performances, but this is, overall, a fine, indeed inspired performance.

Lynn Harrell: stylish Bach

Lynn Harrell (cello); Igor Kipnis (harpsichord). LONDON @ 417 646-2 (48 min).

Performance: Charged Recording: Very good

Here is one of the rare instances in which Bach’s sonatas for viola da gamba sound convincing on the cello and balance perfectly with the harpsichord. To achieve this result, Lynn Harrell has equipped his cello with gut strings, and, rather than striving for the usual long and sensuous lines so beloved by his breed, he uses a light bow arm, observes the decay-time characteristic of the gamba, and articulates Bach’s sinuous lines in a truly Baroque manner. Although the sound is still heavier than that of the gamba, Harrell’s meticulous application of Baroque performance practices yields readings that are stylistically superb. Harrell’s harpsichord, quite naturally observes the same practices, thus eliminating the stylistic discrepancies and balance problems that usually mar performances of these works by a modern cello and harpsichord. This is no easy feat, and the team, Harrell in particular, deserves the highest praise.

Oboists will immediately recognize the Handel sonata as Op. 1, No. 7. It seems quite certain, however, that it was originally intended for gamba, and it is certainly convincing in this performance. Kipnis’s realization of the figured-bass accompaniment is vital but always properly supportive.

S.L.

BACH: Sonatas for Viola da Gamba and Harpsichord (BWV 1027-29). HANDEL: Sonata in G Minor for Viola da Gamba and Harpsichord. Lynn Harrell (cello); Igor Kipnis (harpsichord). LONDON @ 417 646-2 (48 min).

Performance: Charged Recording: Very good

The major pieces on this record, depicting Lully and Corelli cavorting around the cosmic strivings of his 1880’s masterpiece. The first movement features a pulse halfway between Schubert’s walking tines and Mahler’s stern marches. The slow movement is searching and somber, without attaining heights of seraphic ruminations, the scherzo is a splendidly erratic affair, and the finale is, in its somewhat episodic fashion, wonderfully self-assertive.

Unlike the Bruckner symphonies whose first published editions were heavily tampered with by his well-meaning friends, the First was reworked for publication by the composer himself in Vienna in 1891, when he had already begun work on his monumental Eighth Symphony. The basic structure was left intact, but there were many modifications of detail in the scoring and, to some extent, tempo indications. As a whole, the revised version discards in a grand panoply of the late Bruckner manner.

In this recording of the revised version, Riccardo Chailly makes the best possible case for Bruckner’s second thoughts, thanks not only to a splendid performance by the Berlin Radio Sym-phony but also to a fine recording job in the city’s Jesus-Christus Kirche. Chailly’s reading of the finale runs a good three minutes longer than is the norm for the Linz version, but this is entirely in keeping with the spirit of Bruckner’s revision.

D.H.

COUPERIN: L’Apotéose de Lully; Le Parnasse, ou l’Apotéose de Corelli; Allemande à deux clavecins; La Julliet; Le Létablissement de la Théâtre; Musée de choisi; Musée de tavern. William Christie, Christophe Rousset (harpsichord). HARMONIA MUNDI @ HMC 901269 (55 min).

Performance: Sensuous Recording: Exceptional

The major pieces on this record, depicting Lully and Corelli cavorting around the cosmic strivings of his 1880’s masterpiece. The first movement features a pulse halfway between Schubert’s walking tines and Mahler’s stern marches. The slow movement is searching and somber, without attaining heights of seraphic ruminations, the scherzo is a splendidly erratic affair, and the finale is, in its somewhat episodic fashion, wonderfully self-assertive.

Unlike the Bruckner symphonies whose first published editions were heavily tampered with by his well-meaning friends, the First was reworked for publication by the composer himself in Vienna in 1891, when he had already begun work on his monumental Eighth Symphony. The basic structure was left intact, but there were many modifications of detail in the scoring and, to some extent, tempo indications. As a whole, the revised version discards in a grand panoply of the late Bruckner manner.

In this recording of the revised version, Riccardo Chailly makes the best possible case for Bruckner’s second thoughts, thanks not only to a splendid performance by the Berlin Radio Sym-phony but also to a fine recording job in the city’s Jesus-Christus Kirche. Chailly’s reading of the finale runs a good three minutes longer than is the norm for the Linz version, but this is entirely in keeping with the spirit of Bruckner’s revision.

D.H.
Dynamically Different.

The Carver M-500t Magnetic Field Power Amplifier Leads an Industry Trend Towards More Useful Dynamic Power for Music...and Yet Stays Well Ahead of its Inspired Imitators.

With its astonishingly high voltage/high output current and exclusive operation features, the M-500t sets standards yet unequaled in the audio community. A conservative FTC sine wave output of 251 watts per channel belies its incredible ability to satisfy peak musical transients demanding far more power. In fact, the M-500t provides more power, more current and more voltage than any comparable amplifier ever offered.

Power Expressed by the Demands of Music. The Carver M-500t responds to musical transients with 600 to 1000 watts of dynamic power, depending on speaker impedance. The gulf between FTC and dynamic power ratings reflects Bob Carver's insistence that amplifier design should fit the problem at hand: The need to reproduce music with instantaneous, stunning impact.

The individual leading edge attack of each musical note lasts less than 1/1000 of a second, yet forms the keen edge of musical reality which must be present if true high fidelity is to be realized. It is especially necessary with the increased dynamic capabilities of Compact Discs and video Hi-Fi. In ordinary amplifier designs, the vast amounts of power required is provided by bulky, expensive power supplies and huge output transformers.

The Magnetic Field Amplifier Solution. Rather than increase cost, size and heat output with massive storage circuits, Magnetic Field Amplification delivers instantaneous high peak and long-term power from a six-pound, four-ounce Magnetic Field Coil. Shown below are the 40-pound toroid coils from a pair of $7000 esoteric power amplifiers. In front of them is the M-500t's Magnetic Field Coil capable of delivering TWICE the output current (+100 amperes at 10% regulation) for exceptionally precise control of voice coil motion which can react to musical transients as brief as 1 millisecond.

In addition, the M-500t's lack of external fan noise is complimented by internal circuitry with the best signal-to-noise ratio of any production amplifier. Better than 120dB. And, unlike any other amplifier in its price or power ranges, the M-500t is capable of handling problematic speaker loads as low as 1 ohm. It may also be used in a bridged mode as a 700 watt RMS per channel mono amplifier without any switching or modification.

Music is the Final Proof. Specifications aside, final judgment of any amplifier must be based on musicality. Bob Carver has carefully designed the M-500t with a completely neutral signal path that is utterly transparent in sonic character, resulting in a total lack of listener fatigue caused by subtle colorations exhaled by many other amplifiers, regardless of their power rating. A veil will be lifted between you and your musical source as the most detailed nuances are revealed and delivered with proper impact.

We invite you to audition the M-500t at your nearest Carver dealer soon. Against any and all competition. We believe that you will be pleasantly surprised at just how affordable this much power, musicality and accuracy can be.

Specifications:

- Power, 251 watts/channel into 8 ohms 20Hz to 20kHz, both channels driven with no more than 0.15% THD. Instantaneous Peak power, 1000 watts into 2 ohms, 950 watts into 4 ohms, 600 watts into 8 ohms.
- Long Term Sustained RMS power, 500 into 2 ohms, 450 into 4 ohms, 350 into 8 ohms. 1000 watts bridged mono into 4 ohms, 500 watts bridged mono into 8 ohms.
- Continuous Power, 700 watts continuous into 8 ohms. Bridged Mono RMS.
- Noise, -120dB THD A Weighted, Weight, 25dBs.
in heaven, are about as rarefied as the French Baroque gets. Published in 1724, they were intended to unify the warring camps of musicians and music lovers who championed the French and Italian styles. The programmatic aspects seem trivial today, but there's some genuinely engaging music here, especially in L'Apotheose de Corelli with its exquisite passage work imitating the flowing waters of the Hippocrène and an imposing fugue.

Although Couperin meant these works to be performed on a variety of instruments, he wrote that they could be performed just as well on two harpsichords, as they are here by William Christie and Christophe Rousset. The instruments they use have a stunningly rich sound, and Christie's customary authority and artistry in this repertoire are richly apparent. The filler pieces are a special treat, particularly the rich Allemande from Couperin's second book of harpsichord pieces and the two musettes, which have a wit, energy, and heat that remind us there is more in Couperin (and the French Baroque in general) than lofty tributes to the dearly departed.

David Patrick Stearns

DONIZETTI: Anna Bolena. Joan Sutherland (soprano), Anna Bolena; Samuel Ramey (tenor), Enrico VIII; Jerry Hadley (tenor), Riccardo; Susanne Mentzer (mezzo-soprano), Giovanna; Bernadette Manca di Nissa (mezzo-soprano), Smeton; others. Orchestra and Chorus of the Welsh National Opera, Richard Bonynge cond. LONDON 1-421 096-1 three LP's, 1 421 096-2 three CD's (193 min).

Performance: Disappointing Recording: Good

Following close upon her rerecording of Bellini's Norma comes Joan Sutherland's new Anna Bolena. Sadly, as in the Norma, her performance in the Donizetti opera offers only a nostalgic reminder of the staggering vocal displays we have come to associate with this artist. While neither Norma nor Anna is entirely Sutherland's temperament—she has none of Callas's fire and intensity—Anna, being the more acted upon, is a role nearer to Sutherland's disposition. The poignancy and hopelessness of Anna's relationship to Enrico (Henry VIII) inspire the more affecting moments of the Australian soprano's performance. The scenes of angry defiance, however, upon which the excitement of the work depends, are lost in her effortful and diminished vocalism.

As Enrico, Samuel Ramey sings with his accustomed refinement and beauty of tone—also, happily, with more edge to his characterization than there was in his Oroveso in the Norma recording. He shares vocal laurels here with Susanne Menzter, who, despite a bit of forcing at the top in "big" moments, is a thoroughly convincing Giovanna. Jerry Hadley has (will one soon be obliged to say "had"?) a lovely lyric tenor; Riccardo, however, is a role not far removed from the genre of the Italian heroic tenor. Hadley strives valiantly to meet its demands of volume and tessitura but is, alas, ultimately vanquished. The remaining members of the cast are commendable, especially Bernadette Manca di Nissa, who brings to Smeton's brief scene a strong sense of style.

The recording is good but not exceptional in terms of either brilliance or clarity. The work of the chorus and orchestra is exact, and the chorus shows a nice sense of involvement with the action. Richard Bonynge conducts with his usual verve and control but adds no new dimension to the score, which I feel is one of Donizetti's greatest.

R.A.

DVOŘÁK: Violin Concerto in A Minor, Op. 53. Joseph Silverstein (violin); Utah Symphony Orchestra, Christo-

Performance: Unforced
Recording: Good

Except for the meltingly lovely slow movement, the Dvořák Violin Concerto has never been at the top of my list of preferred essays in the genre. Yet there are more than half a dozen versions currently available on CD. There must be something in the work that has special appeal for violin virtuosos.

What I like about the Joseph Silverstein performance is that he does not try to make the music sound bigger than it is. He takes an aristocratic approach, yet he warmly projects Dvořák's melodies, reaching a peak of songful intensity in the slow movement. In the finale he brings his considerable virtuosity to bear, with maximum effect. The Utah Symphony’s associate conductor, Christopher Wilkins, provides fine support, and the concerto is excellently recorded in a warm, not too reverberant ambience.

There are more than a dozen CD’s available of the youthful and beguiling string serenade, but this one stands up to the best of the lot by virtue of Silverstein’s conducting. He treats the music in a totally unforced and flowing manner, once again taking pains not to make it sound bigger than it was meant to be. The tender phrasings in the opening movement, the enchanting lilts of the ensuing waltz movement, and the splendidly vital attacks that inform the lively reading of the finale are only the most noteworthy pleasures of this performance, which again has fine, warm recorded sound.


Performance: Grand
Recording: Splendid

The English have adored Handel’s music from the moment he set foot on their island to this day. They have also had absolutely no qualms about updating it to keep abreast of musical fashion. Even the faintest remembrance of the eighteenth century is overwhelmed by Romantic opulence as Handel proudly emerges in full Edwardian finery.

S.L.
In response to popular demand, we have reprinted the five-page, fold-out Calendar of Classical Composers by William Livingstone published in the November 1987 issue. In addition to showing the life spans of 147 major composers, the calendar includes pithy descriptions of the principal musical stylistic periods. For each full-color copy, please send a mailing label with your name and address along with a check or money order for $2 to cover postage and handling (no cash or stamps) to Stereo Review, Calendar of Classical Composers, 15/5 Broadway, New York, NY 10036. Outside the United States, send $3 (payable in U.S. funds).

HINDEMITH: Mathis der Maler; Trauermusik; Symphonic Metamorphosis of Themes by Carl Maria von Weber. Geraldine Walther (viola); San Francisco Symphony, Herbert Blomstedt cond. LONDON © 421 523-4, © 421 523-2 (56 min).

Performance: Solid
Recording: Warm
Paul Hindemith’s Mathis der Maler was originally an opera about the great Alsatian painter Matthias Grünewald. It became a symphony in 1934 when Wilhelm Furtwängler asked Hindemith for a new piece for a Berlin Philharmonic tour. Ironically, this popular and nationalistic work, probably the composer’s best known and most liked, got both Hindemith and Furtwängler in trouble with the Nazis and led to the composer’s emigration from Germany. The Trauermusik, or Funeral Music, which Hindemith wrote two years later in London, is a work very close to Mathis in style, while the bouncy Symphonic Metamorphosis represents the composer’s American period. It derives from a never-completed ballet project with Massine, who first suggested using themes of Weber. All three works serve as ideal material for Herbert Blomstedt, who’s been conducting the San Francisco Symphony since 1984 and given that orchestra a new vitality. They are attractive pieces and are extremely well performed, with warm musicality. A beautiful recording, too.

E.S.

KREISLER (arr. Rachmaninoff): Liebesleid; Liebesfreud (see Best of the Month, page 116)

MAHLER: Symphony No. 2, in C Minor, “Resurrection” (see Best of the Month, page 114)

MESCHWITZ: Tier-Gebete (see SAINT-SAENS)

MESSIAEN: Saint François d’Assise. José van Dam (bass), Saint Francis; Christiane Eda-Pierre (soprano), the Angel; Kenneth Riegel (tenor), the Lep- er; others. Chorus and Orchestra of the Paris Opéra, Seiji Ozawa cond. CYBE LIA/QUALITYCY 833-836 four CD’s (246 min).

Performance: Fabulous
Recording: Vivid

Olivier Messiaen, France’s leading composer and one revered by his countrymen, is eighty years old this month, on December 10. He wrote this, his first and only opera, on a commission awarded him by the Paris Opéra back in the Seventies. He worked on it for more than eight years, finally producing a four-hour celebration of the Franciscan legend calling for seven solo singers, a massive chorus of over a hundred voices (which at one point assumes the role of Christ), and an equally massive orchestra.
No other speaker manufacturer has the musical experience of M&K.

We are the only manufacturer that is also a digital recording label—constantly referencing the sound of our speakers to live professional musicians in a digital recording environment. When you hear the emotion and excitement of live music from an M&K speaker system, it is a direct result of our ability to engineer and perfect our speakers in our own recording studio.

M&K Sound is at the cutting edge in both loudspeaker and recording technology. RealTime Records (and its associated label Perpetua Records) has been a vital part of our company since 1974. We helped pioneer both direct-to-disc and digital recording, and, in 1983, we were the first U.S. label to release digital Compact Discs.

**Satellite Speakers**

Since 1978, M&K Satellite and Powered Subwoofer speakers have excited music lovers with a lifelike detail and clarity of sound unmatched by conventional speakers. And the compact size of M&K Satellites fits easily into virtually any environment or decor.

Each M&K Satellite has the unique and uncanny ability to reproduce the sharp transients and presence of live musical instruments. Close your eyes, and the speakers will seem to disappear. In their place, you'll hear instruments in a wide and deep three-dimensional space, reproduced with a precision that has astounded the most experienced audio reviewers. Above all, the sound is live.

**Powered Subwoofers**

Since 1974, music lovers worldwide have discovered deep bass by adding an M&K Subwoofer to their systems. Even without M&K Satellites, an M&K Powered Subwoofer, with its own internal amplifier, will make your music or video source come alive, adding much deeper bass response and a greater tactile sense of "punch" and "impact" to the sound.

When our engineers walk from the recording studio where musicians are performing, into the control room where M&K speakers are reproducing the music, the sound on both sides of the door is alive. That is the treat that awaits you from M&K speakers.

Systems from $250 to $2500 at select audio specialists nationwide. Call or write for speaker and CD literature.

M&K President and chief speaker designer Ken Kreisel, recording the English Chamber Orchestra at London's Abbey Road Studios, using M&K S-113 Satellites and V-1B Subwoofers.
Recorded during its first performances in Paris, in late fall 1983, this epic but at the same time intensely meditative work occupies four compact discs, and there's no doubt that only the most dedicated Messiaen admirer could be expected to stick it out in one sitting. But under Seiji Ozawa's inspired direction, and with a dedicated cast headed by José van Dam in the title role, the music weaves its magic for anyone the least bit attuned to the composer's glinting, many-layered compositional style. The recording itself vividly conveys the fervor of the live performances at which it was made. My only complaint about the package is that the libretto provided is in English only, which makes following Messiaen's French text almost impossible. *Christie Barter*

**MOZART:** Violin Concerto No. 4, in D Major (K. 218); Violin Concerto No. 5, in A Major (K. 219). Gidon Kremer (violin); Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra, Nikolaus Harnoncourt cond. DEUTSCH GRAMMOPHON © 423 107-2 (50 min).

*Performance: Wonderful
Recording: Wonderful

This is an almost perfect Mozart recording because of its sensitive blending of modern and historic performance practices and the superb musicianship of Gidon Kremer and Nikolaus Harnoncourt. As Harnoncourt has demonstrated before, early performance practices can be translated to the modern orchestra and result in a clarity of tone and articulation that is fresh and arresting. Although Kremer is in no way connected with the early-music movement, his keen sense of articulation, rare in violinists today, is perfectly attuned to the Classical articulation that is such an integral part of Mozart's music. Add in his inborn wit and elegance, and you have a style that is ideal for bringing out the playful structure of these works. This release, which completes Kremer's Messiaen series, is a must. *S.L.*

**MOZART:** Symphony No. 32, in G Minor (K. 318); Symphony No. 35, in D Major (K. 385, "Haffner"); Symphony No. 36, in C Major (K. 425, "Lucio"). Scottish Chamber Orchestra, Jukka-Pekka Saraste cond. VIRGIN © 90702-1, © 90702-2 (69 min).

*Recording: Lush
Performance: Good*

Ned Rorem is so well known for his songs and other vocal works that comes as something of a surprise to realize that the bulk of his output is instrumental, such as finding a working tempo, in the slow ones. The movements that suffer the most are the minuets, where the boisterousness is more appropriate to Haydn's rustic dances than to Mozart's courtly ones. But even so, Saraste does provide some rewarding moments, nicely turned phrases, and a flexibility of tempo that together make the readings enjoyable. *S.L.*

**RACHMANNINOV:** Variations on a Theme of Chopin, Op. 22; Five Preludes; Melodie, Op. 3, No. 3 (see Best of the Month, page 116)

**RIDOUT:** Ferdinand; Little Sad Sound (see SAINT-SAENS)

**ROREM:** String Symphony; Sunday Morning; Eagles. Atlanta Symphony Orchestra, Louis Lane cond. NEW WORLD © NW-353-1, © NW-353-2.

*Performance: Good
Recording: Lush*

Rachmaninoff is a master of his own music, and his inborn wit and elegance, and you have a style that is ideal for bringing out the playful structure of these works. This release, which completes Kremer's Messiaen series, is a must. *S.L.*

When you first slip on our new Signet EP700 studiophones, prepare for the excitement of truly remarkable sound. You'll hear extended, flat frequency response, pin-point imaging, and superb definition. Our ultra-sensitive EP700 dynamic voice coils, and samarium-cobalt magnets. The result is accurate, musical response to even the most demanding transients from today's digital recordings.

But superb sound is merely the starting point at Signet. A wide low-pressure headband and well-ventilated ear pads offer superior comfort. And the EP700 open-back design keeps you in aural contact with your surroundings.

This thorough, uncompromising design approach is available in our complete line of Signet studiophones. Experience the remarkable Signet sound at your nearby dealer. Write for catalog and dealer list today.
We at Bose apologize for the inconvenience.

Despite our best efforts, the unprecedented demand for a number of Bose products continues to exceed the supply.

We are doing everything humanly possible to remedy the situation without compromising the quality standards for which Bose products are renowned. Additional resources have been committed to help us keep up with the demand. We fully expect the situation to improve in early 1989.

In the meantime, if you experience any difficulty in obtaining Bose products, please call our toll-free Emergency Product Hotline: 1-800-444-2673.

All of us at Bose thank you for your patience, understanding and continued support.
Stereo Receivers

- Harman-Kardon HK-751
  - Digital AM/FM Stereo Receiver
  - 100 watt A/V receiver w/remote
- Technics SL-P230
  - Remote Control CD Player
  - Direct access remote • 4X oversampling
- Toshiba XR-9057
  - Compact Disc Player
  - 6 disc change plus single disc player

Compact Disc Players

- Magnavox CD-8582
  - Compact Disc Player
  - New CDM4 laser scanning assembly • Auto reverse
- Toshiba XA-250
  - Compact Disc Player
  - 12 disc changer, 16 bit D/A

Compact Disc Players

- ADC CD16/28
  - Remote Control Compact Disc Player
  - 3 beam laser • 16 selection programming

Audio Accessories

- Audioquest M-11
  - Deluxe Micro Ridge Mono Cartridge
  - Top rated for sound
- Shure V-15 Type V-MB
  - Deluxe Micro Ridge Phon Cartridge
  - Micro ridge stylus • Excellent feedback

Portable CD Players

- Sony DT-4 Discman
  - AM/FM Portable Compact Disc Player
  - New thin design • 16 track programmable

Stereo Equalizers

- Shure 540-EQ
  - 10 band equalizer • Hi-fi
- J&P Music World, Inc.
  - 12 band mono equalizer

Speakers

- Audioquest Audioquest M-11
  - Deluxe Micro Ridge Mono Cartridge
  - Top rated for sound
- Sony DT-4 Discman
  - AM/FM Portable Compact Disc Player
  - New thin design • 16 track programmable

Audioquest M-11
- Deluxe Micro Ridge Mono Cartridge
- Top rated for sound

Technics SA-290
- Digital AM/FM Stereo Receiver
  - 50 watt per channel • LED power meters
  - AM/FM tuner with 16 station preset memory • Tape monitor • LCD display • Black

Sherwood S-2770CP II
- Remote Control Audio/Video Receiver
  - AM/FM tuner with 16 presets • Black
  - AM/FM tuner with 16 presets • Black

Harman-Kardon HK-751
- Digital AM/FM Stereo Receiver
  - 100 watt A/V receiver w/remote
- Technics SL-P230
  - Remote Control CD Player
  - Direct access remote • 4X oversampling
- Toshiba XR-9057
  - Compact Disc Player
  - 6 disc change plus single disc player

Son XA-250
- Compact Disc Player
  - 12 disc changer, 16 bit D/A

JVC RX90VX
- 120 watt per channel A/V receiver

Harman-Kardon HK-751
- Digital AM/FM Stereo Receiver
  - 100 watt A/V receiver w/remote
- Technics SL-P230
  - Remote Control CD Player
  - Direct access remote • 4X oversampling
- Toshiba XR-9057
  - Compact Disc Player
  - 6 disc change plus single disc player

Sony DT-4 Discman
- AM/FM Portable Compact Disc Player
  - New thin design • 16 track programmable
- Technics SL-P230
  - Programmable CD changer
- Toshiba XA-250
  - Compact Disc Player
  - 12 disc changer, 16 bit D/A
### Super Specials

#### Phono Cartridges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Audio Technica AT-152MLP P-Mount Stereo Phono Cartridge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Universal contact stylus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Lightweight design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1.1 stylus pressure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Improved sound quality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $99.95 Retail $129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Audio Technica AT211EP Linear Contact Phono Cartridge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Linear contact stylus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Balanced tone arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Universal mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sales Price</strong> $99.95 Retail $129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Audio Technica AT2116P Linear Contact Phono Cartridge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Linear contact stylus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Balanced tone arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Universal mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sales Price</strong> $99.95 Retail $129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Audio Technica AT41OML Linear Contact Phono Cartridge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Linear contact stylus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Balanced tone arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Universal mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sales Price</strong> $99.95 Retail $129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Audio Technica AT2126C Linear Contact Phono Cartridge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Linear contact stylus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Balanced tone arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Universal mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sales Price</strong> $99.95 Retail $129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stanton 6020E Disc Cartridge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Standard mount disc cartridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sales Price</strong> $129.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stanton 6020LD Disc Cartridge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Standard mount disc cartridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sales Price</strong> $129.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stanton 6031.EIS Standard Mount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Standard mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sales Price</strong> $129.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stanton SL-2000S Stereo Phono Cartridge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Stereo phono cartridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Universal mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sales Price</strong> $129.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pickering XV-61200E Elliptical Stylus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Elliptical stylus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sales Price</strong> $49.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cassette Deck Specials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Technics SL-6D2D Turntable Specials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Turntable system with 2 tape heads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Dolby B/C &amp; DBX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $699.95 Retail $1099.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Technics SS-220 Turntable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Automatic record changer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $599.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gemini MX-5200 Double Drive Tuner Stereo Deck</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- 7 band graphic equalizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Mono inputs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $299.95 Retail $499.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gemini MX-6200 Stereo Cassette Deck</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- 7 band graphic equalizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $199.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gemini MX-4200 2 Head Inputs, Automatic Tuning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $109.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gemini SU-6400 50 watts x 2 integrated amplifier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $1299.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gemini ST-630 AM/FM digital quartz tuner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $189.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Turntables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Turntables</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Technics SL-6D2D Turntable Specials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Gemini MX-5200 Double Drive Tuner Stereo Deck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Gemini MX-6200 Stereo Cassette Deck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Gemini MX-4200 2 Head Inputs, Automatic Tuning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Gemini SU-6400 50 watts x 2 integrated amplifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Gemini ST-630 AM/FM digital quartz tuner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $339.95 Retail $499.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cassette Decks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Double Cassette Decks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Technics RS-T330 Stereo Double Cassette Deck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- JVC PC-V1J AM/FM CD Cassette/w/Mega Bass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $119.95 Retail $179.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Double Cassette Decks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Stereo Double Cassette Deck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- AM/FM Cassette &quot;Super Walkman&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $399.95 Retail $579.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Double Cassette Decks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Technics SL-GD22 Stereo Double Cassette Stereo Deck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Technics SU-V450 AM/FM Cassette Portable w/ D.C. Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $349.95 Retail $499.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Double Cassette Decks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Technics SU-V650 AM/FM Cassette Portable w/ D.C. Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Technics SU-V650 AM/FM Cassette Portable w/ D.C. Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $349.95 Retail $499.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Double Cassette Decks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Technics SU-V650 AM/FM Cassette Portable w/ D.C. Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Technics SU-V650 AM/FM Cassette Portable w/ D.C. Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $349.95 Retail $499.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Audio Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Audio Accessories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Phonograph Cartridge w/ 3 Band Equalizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Phonograph Cartridge w/ 3 Band Equalizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $149.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Audio Accessories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Phonograph Cartridge w/ 3 Band Equalizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Phonograph Cartridge w/ 3 Band Equalizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $299.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Audio Accessories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Phonograph Cartridge w/ 3 Band Equalizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Phonograph Cartridge w/ 3 Band Equalizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $349.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Audio Accessories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Phonograph Cartridge w/ 3 Band Equalizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Phonograph Cartridge w/ 3 Band Equalizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $399.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Portable Digital Audio

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portable Digital Audio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Panasonic RX-FD55 AM/FM Cassette CD Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Sony CFD66 AM/FM Cassette CD Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Sony CFD075 AM/FM Cassette CD Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $349.95 Retail $429</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portable Digital Audio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Sony CFD075 AM/FM Cassette CD Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Sony CF-D444 AM/FM Cassette CD Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Panasonic RX-FD75 AM/FM Cassette CD Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $349.95 Retail $429</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portable Digital Audio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Panasonic RX-FD75 AM/FM Cassette CD Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- JVC PC-V71 AM/FM Cassette CD Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $349.95 Retail $429</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portable Digital Audio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- JVC PC-V71 AM/FM Cassette CD Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Sony CFD075 AM/FM Cassette CD Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $349.95 Retail $429</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Portable Audio

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portable Audio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Panasonic RX-SA79 AM/FM Auto-cassette Tape Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Sony WM-70 AM/FM Auto-cassette Tape Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Sony WM-442 AM/FM Auto-cassette Tape Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $349.95 Retail $429</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portable Audio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Sony WM-70 AM/FM Auto-cassette Tape Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Sony WM-442 AM/FM Auto-cassette Tape Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $349.95 Retail $429</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portable Audio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Sony WM-442 AM/FM Auto-cassette Tape Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Sony WM-442 AM/FM Auto-cassette Tape Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $349.95 Retail $429</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portable Audio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Sony WM-442 AM/FM Auto-cassette Tape Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Sony WM-442 AM/FM Auto-cassette Tape Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $349.95 Retail $429</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Portable Audio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Sony WM-442 AM/FM Auto-cassette Tape Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Sony WM-442 AM/FM Auto-cassette Tape Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sale Price</strong> $349.95 Retail $429</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Super Specials**

**Headphone Specials**

- Sonic MDR-CD6: Lightweight Digital Stereo Headphone (Fits nearly 2.9 kHz frequency response. Includes 10 -pin plug & clipping kit. Includes perfect headphone for portable CD players. Sale: $78.88 Retail: $119

- Maxell XL-1IS 90: Super Fine High Grade Tape Cassette (Features: full function, 130 grade, remote answering machine. Includes: 10 character, 10 memory, automatic dialer, line speed selection. Includes: 25 watts X 2 amplifier. 5 inch speaker. LCD display. 8 track, stereo receiver. 25 watts X 2 amplifier. Includes: 5 inch speaker. LCD display. 8 track, stereo receiver. Includes: 25 watts X 2 amplifier. 5 inch speaker. LCD display. 8 track, stereo receiver. Sale: $29.99 Retail: $49

**Audio Tape Specials**

- Panasonic KX-WS800: Personal Word Processor (Features: tutorial, easy to use, 20 character display with word wrap, multi-location. Includes: 5 -inch LCD display. 8 track, stereo receiver. Includes: 25 watts X 2 amplifier. 5 inch speaker. LCD display. 8 track, stereo receiver. Sale: $299.95 Retail: $49

**Fax Machines**


**Car Stereo**

- Clarion 8255RT: Digital AM/FM Cassette Auto Receiver (Features: new slide-out chassis. full auto tuning. includes: 3 band, 10 memory. Includes: 3 band, 10 memory. Includes: 3 band, 10 memory. Includes: 3 band, 10 memory. Includes: 3 band, 10 memory. Sale: $259.95 Retail: $429

**Telephones**


**Desktop Copiers**

- Canon PC-97: Desktop Zoom Copier (Features: The perfect desktop copier for your home office. New! You can reduce & increase copies from 70% to 125% in 1% increments. Includes: The perfect desktop copier for your home office. New! You can reduce & increase copies from 70% to 125% in 1% increments. Includes: The perfect desktop copier for your home office. New! You can reduce & increase copies from 70% to 125% in 1% increments. Includes: The perfect desktop copier for your home office. New! You can reduce & increase copies from 70% to 125% in 1% increments. Sale: $1099.95 Retail: $1899

**Six Pages of Super Specials**

**Musical Keyboards**


**Radar Detectors**


**Video Tape Specials**


**Phone/Answering Machines**

- Panasonic KX-T3800: Cordless Phone with 1000" Range (Features: Touch tone dialing for convenient night use. Includes: 10 number memory. Includes: 10 number memory. Includes: 10 number memory. Includes: 10 number memory. Sale: $88.88 Retail: $149

**Word Processors**

- Brother WP-55: Personal Word Processor (Features: 10 character, 10 memory. Includes: 10 character, 10 memory. Includes: 10 character, 10 memory. Includes: 10 character, 10 memory. Includes: 10 character, 10 memory. Sale: $1099.95 Retail: $1699

**Fax Machines**


**Audio Tape Specials**

- Sony MDR-CD6: Lightweight Digital Stereo Headphone (Features: Digital sensitivity. 2.9 kHz frequency response. Includes: 10 -pin plug & clipping kit. Includes: perfect headphone for portable CD players. Sale: $78.88 Retail: $119

**Desktop Copiers**

- Canon PC-7: Desktop Zoom Copier (Features: The perfect desktop copier for your home office. New! You can reduce & increase copies from 70% to 125% in 1% increments. Includes: The perfect desktop copier for your home office. New! You can reduce & increase copies from 70% to 125% in 1% increments. Includes: The perfect desktop copier for your home office. New! You can reduce & increase copies from 70% to 125% in 1% increments. Includes: The perfect desktop copier for your home office. New! You can reduce & increase copies from 70% to 125% in 1% increments. Sale: $1099.95 Retail: $1899
### Super Specials

#### Box Office Favorites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Movie</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLATON</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 1/2 Weeks</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock'n Roll</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sneakers</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honey Bunny</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bugsy Malone</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tough Guys</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Music Videos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Movie</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIVE EASY PIECES</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell Block 8</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children Of A Lesser God</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North By Northwest</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written On The Wind</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Comedy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Movie</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2295</td>
<td>$69.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 1/2 Weeks</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel Heart</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back To The Future</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Believer</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Chill</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Easy</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocodile Dundee</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dirty Dancing</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferris Bueller's Day Off</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fools Rush In</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Morning Vietnam</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah And Her Sisters</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoosiers</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lethal Weapon</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Of Day</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mad Max</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mona Lisa</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Way Out</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out Of Africa</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puzzles</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand By Me</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rambo</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River's Edge</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Terminator</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Gun</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Screen Epics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Movie</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2795</td>
<td>$69.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 1/2 Weeks</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel Heart</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back To The Future</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Believer</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Chill</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Easy</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocodile Dundee</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dirty Dancing</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferris Bueller's Day Off</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fools Rush In</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Morning Vietnam</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah And Her Sisters</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoosiers</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lethal Weapon</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Of Day</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mad Max</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mona Lisa</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Way Out</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out Of Africa</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puzzles</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand By Me</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rambo</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River's Edge</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Terminator</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Gun</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Drama

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Movie</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2795</td>
<td>$69.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 1/2 Weeks</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel Heart</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back To The Future</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Believer</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Chill</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Easy</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocodile Dundee</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dirty Dancing</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferris Bueller's Day Off</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fools Rush In</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Morning Vietnam</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah And Her Sisters</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoosiers</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lethal Weapon</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Of Day</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mad Max</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mona Lisa</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Way Out</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out Of Africa</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puzzles</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand By Me</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rambo</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River's Edge</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Terminator</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Gun</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Jazz Music Videos

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Movie</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3499</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 1/2 Weeks</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel Heart</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back To The Future</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Believer</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Chill</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Easy</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocodile Dundee</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dirty Dancing</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferris Bueller's Day Off</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fools Rush In</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Morning Vietnam</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah And Her Sisters</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoosiers</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lethal Weapon</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Of Day</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mad Max</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mona Lisa</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Way Out</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out Of Africa</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puzzles</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand By Me</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rambo</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River's Edge</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Terminator</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Gun</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VHS Video Movies

#### Alfred Hitchcock Classics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Movie</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2795</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 1/2 Weeks</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel Heart</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back To The Future</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Believer</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Chill</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Easy</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocodile Dundee</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dirty Dancing</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferris Bueller's Day Off</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fools Rush In</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Morning Vietnam</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah And Her Sisters</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoosiers</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lethal Weapon</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Of Day</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mad Max</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mona Lisa</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Way Out</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out Of Africa</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puzzles</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand By Me</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rambo</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River's Edge</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Terminator</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Gun</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Musical

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Movie</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 1/2 Weeks</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel Heart</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back To The Future</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Believer</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Chill</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Easy</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocodile Dundee</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dirty Dancing</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferris Bueller's Day Off</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fools Rush In</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Morning Vietnam</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah And Her Sisters</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoosiers</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lethal Weapon</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Of Day</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mad Max</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mona Lisa</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Way Out</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out Of Africa</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puzzles</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand By Me</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rambo</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River's Edge</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Terminator</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Gun</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FREE CATALOGUE

For a FREE catalogue call toll-free 800-426-0627, or write: J&R Music World
Department SR1288
55 30th Street (Expressway)
Maspeth, NY 11378.
eclectic Tier-Gebete, for speaker and piano, offers the perverse fascination of hearing Gidon Kremer talking in falseto in a forthright attempt to suggest the voice of a giraffe. Pianist Elena Bashkirova is a much more successful narrator in Alan Ridout’s Ferdinand, telling the story of the pacifistic bull with her tangy Russian accent, though the musical comments, played by Kremer, don’t add up to much. The only halfway interesting piece is Ridout’s Little Sad Sound, an allegroy about harmony for speaker and double-bass.

Whether this album is an ultra-intellectual takeoff on a “crossover” release or just an honest mistake, it’ll probably become one of those oddball records that Kremer cultists will treasure just because it’s amusing to hear a great artist doing something he’s not very good at. Ever hear Furtwängler conduct Strauss’s?  

David Patrick Sears

Martha Argerich: intense Saint-Saëns
COMPETITIVE PRICING... CALL NOW FOR YOUR BEST DELIVERED PRICE!

SUPER VHS CAMCORDER 8mm CAMCORDER HI-FI STEREO CAMCORDER

- SUPER VHS 8:1 ZOOM w/FLYING ERASE HEAD INCLUDES ALL ACCESSORIES $1199
- SAME AS ABOVE w/DIGITAL $1399

- 8mm 6:1 ZOOM 5 LUX INCLUDES ALL ACCESSORIES $799
- VHS 6:1 ZOOM 7 LUX INCLUDES ALL ACCESSORIES $799
- VHS FULL SIZE TAPE 7 LUX 6:1 ZOOM TIME/DATE (w/HARD CASE) $899

We carry a complete inventory at very low prices:
- GE 9815 GE 9825 PANASONIC PV420 HITACHI VM1000 MINOLTA V1400S
- PENTAX PC906 PV5350 PANA VM27 QUASAR 11899 MINOLTA PSV150, 11390
- JVC GR155U SVHS-C PANASONIC PV110, 11050 VHS-C CAMCORDER 7 LUX 60", 1699
- JVC GR25U 1899 CANON E70, 8mm MINI FICH 605 SONY CALL

VCR's - VHS & BETA
- SONY DSR1 Hi-Fi Dig QUASAR VH415 4 H3 Hi-Fi VHS DSP
- HRS 5208U JVC HR5060U VHS - IN STOCK
- CANON VR55F 730 4HD Hi-Fi MITSUBISHI HS423 360 S-VHS
- SONY SLH60 SONY SLH260 SONY SLH30

VIDEO CASSETTE PLAYERS
- CANON 8mm DECK RECORDER PORT. PCM
- Tote Vision CV-7300 VHS w/9" Color TV $425
- Tote Vision GS 3000H, AC-DC $199
- VHS w/19" QUASAR Color TV $525
- VHS w/13" Color TV $399

AUDIO HI-FI RECEIVERS
- NEW MODELS
- LASER DISC Pioneer Magnavox
- COMPACT DISC Pioneer Magnavox JVC Teac
- RECEPTORS VUX9300 RX999

PHONES/ANSWERING MACHINES
- BELL PHONES PANASONIC CAR PHONES
- SONY BATTERY PACK NP-77 CALL

TV'S
- SPECIAL EFFECT & CHARACTER GENERATORS
- SANSUI Character Generator VCG99 Call
- PANASONIC AV99 Maar Call
- JVC J0V99 Spamer Enacts 1199
- JVCsAN Color Corrector 1199
- NVAC3IL 1199

FAX MACHINES
- SMART 1/20 Call 1/10 Call

FOR MORE INFO, Call:
(201) 696-6531
Call Toll-Free: 1 (800) 444-6300
Orders: 1 (800) 247-4654
The funniest Rodrigues cartoons from Stereo Review have finally been collected in the audio/video book of the year!

This handsome, 128-page paperback—with 118 classic cartoons, a foreword by William Livingstone, and an illustrated autobiographical sketch by Rodrigues himself—is only $7.95. Enjoy your favorites again, catch the gems you missed, and share the laughs with friends!

Makes a great gift!
Get two copies for the full stereo effect!

Available only by mail

TO ORDER: Send check or money order for $7.95 per copy, plus $1.50 for postage & handling to:
Perfectbound Press
Suite 4118K
1120 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036

Type or print mailing address with order.
New York residents add 65¢ sales tax per copy.
Outside U.S.: add $1.75 postage & handling for first copy and 50¢/copy each additional copy (U.S. bank funds only). Allow four to six weeks for delivery, longer outside the U.S.

DISTRIBUTOR PRICES
PAY THE SAME PRICE MANY DEALERS PAY ON AUDIO-VIDEO-VCR-CD’S, EAST COAST’S LARGEST SELECTION OF CD DISCS

*NO DEPOSIT! Pay nothing till order arrives
*SAME DAY SHIPPING (till 1 p.m.)
*ALL POPULAR CREDIT CARDS
*CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE AUDIO/VIDEO CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL HI-FI DISTRIBUTORS
MORAVIA CENTER INDUSTRIAL PARK
BALTIMORE, MD.
21206

CALL (301) 488-9600
9 to 9 Daily
Saturday 11am until 5pm

CIRCLE NO. 172 ON READER SERVICE CARD

relatively neglected Sixth (neglected only in our concert halls; it’s actually well represented on records). Whatever his Birmingham orchestra’s level of proficiency may be in other repertoire, Rattle has made it a first-rate ensemble for Beethoven. They simply plunge in and let that unique Beethoven atmosphere—or mystique, if you will—take over.

It’s a bleak atmosphere in the Fourth Symphony, but what an expressive bleakness—protesting, elegiac, here and there affirming, but with more questions than answers all in all. The work’s emotional power, which peaks in the remarkable slow movement, seems to be achieved through a conscious struggle between restraint and abandon in the composer’s part. How crisp, how chilling, are the terse comments from the winds and an occasional solo viola! How inexorable the brooding lower strings! How searing the abortive climax of the slow movement! What extraordinary mysteries in the finale! All these things strike the ear with the astonishing power of fresh discovery in this recording, and the Sixth is generally on the same level, especially successful in the third and fourth movements.

Herbert von Karajan’s coupling of these two symphonies on Deutsche Grammophon is still treasurable and can give Rattle a point or two, particularly in the slow movement of No. 6, but the recorded sound from more than twenty years ago is not in the same class as Angel’s magnificent new digital recording. In any event, questions of comparisons and duplications fade into insignificance here: The new Rattle CD is a must for everyone who cares about the Beethoven symphonies and a good bet for anyone who has yet to be drawn to them.

R.F.


ARABESQUE © ABQC-6583, Z-6583 (58 min).

Performance: Fine solo work
Recording: A bit close

I would rate Tchaikovsky’s G Major Piano Concerto a near miss. The first and last movements seem to belong more in the orchestral suites or an unwritten ballet score. Only the slow movement, with its “triple concerto” use of violin and cello along with the solo piano, has the melodic substance of the composer at his best. Yet Tchaikovsky’s friend, pianist Alexander Ziloti, saw fit to issue an edition of the work deleting the piano-trio element—a version that was accepted as the standard until recent decades. Fortunately, Jerome Lowenthal and Sergiu Comissiona give us the original score in this recording. As a filler we get the virtuosic single movement, Allegro brillante, that would have become part of a full-
**LOUDSPEAKERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TECHNICS SBL-36 Powerful Loudspeaker System</th>
<th>TECHNICS SKK-476 3-Way Speaker System</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linear Phase 2-Way System with 10&quot; Woofer</td>
<td>12&quot; Woofer + 3-Way Super Tweeter + High Heat-Resistant Foam Radiator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10' Bass Driver with High Efficiency</td>
<td>12&quot; Bass Driver with High Efficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TECHNICS CD55 3-Way Speaker System</th>
<th>TECHNICS SKK-476 3-Way Speaker System</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; Bass Driver with Wide Frequency Response</td>
<td>12&quot; Woofer + 3-Way Super Tweeter + High Heat-Resistant Foam Radiator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASSETTE DECKS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TEAC V-285CHX Stereo Cassette Deck</th>
<th>TEAC R435X Auto Reverse Cassette Head</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dolby B &amp; C + NR + Pitch-Fine Tuning</td>
<td>Auto Reverse on Both Tape Drives + 24-Hour Digital Recording</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL Auto Stop Mechanism</td>
<td>BRAND NEW Carry Bag Included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TECHNICS RS-55R Double Quick Reverse Cassette Deck</th>
<th>TECHNICS W990RX Auto Reverse Double Cassette Deck</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auto Reverse on Both Tape Drives + 24-Hour Digital Recording</td>
<td>Continuous Recording/Playback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAND NEW Carry Bag Included</td>
<td>HP1E Ultra Digital Filter + Digital Pitch Correction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RECEIVERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TECHNICS SA-180 Quartz Synthesizer A/M/FM Stereo Receiver</th>
<th>TECHNICS SAR-330 Remote Controlled Receiver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70 Watts (8 Ohms) + 16 Watt Preamp + Dual Digital Controls</td>
<td>AM/FM Stereo Receiver + 140 Watts (8 Ohms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TECHNICS R-777VS Surround Sound Receiver</th>
<th>JVC RX-999 Remote Controlled Receiver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AM/FM Stereo Digital Receiver + 140 Watts (8 Ohms) + Dolby Surround Sound</td>
<td>200 Watts (100x2) + Digital Dolby Surround Sound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD PLAYERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHARP DX-650 Compact Disc Player</th>
<th>TECHNICS SLP-520 Remote Controlled CD Player</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 Beam Laser Pick-up + PROGRAMMABLE Memory + Cue-Review</td>
<td>3 Beam Laser Pick-up + PROGRAMMABLE Memory + 32 Select Modes + Shuffle Play</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PORTABLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SONY WMF5100II Super Walkman</th>
<th>SONY CDP-22 Compact CD Player</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AM/FM Stereo Cassette Player + Microphone + Battery Backup</td>
<td>CD Player + Digital Filter + 6 Disc Multidisc Player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HEADPHONES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOSS PRO4X + Pro Dynamic Cassettes</th>
<th>SENNHEISER HD-500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Light-weight Design + Phono Connection</td>
<td>Open Air Design + Sound Isolating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AUDIOTAPE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TDK SD-90 Ultra Quick-Load Tape Deck</th>
<th>SURE V15-IVMR Ultra Accurate Tracking</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAXELL UX-100 Ultra High Bias Cassette</th>
<th>MAXELL CD-90 Extended Recording Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DUAL CASSETTE DECKS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SONY ESS-93 3-Way Car Speakers</th>
<th>SHERWOOD CRD350 3-Way Stereo with Cassette Deck</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AM/FM Stereo Receiver + Dual Magnet + 9&quot; x 9&quot; x 3&quot; Size</td>
<td>AM/FM Stereo Receiver + Dual Magnet + 9&quot; x 9&quot; x 3&quot; Size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD CARTRIDGES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SONY 10-90 Ultra Power Cartridge</th>
<th>SONY 990 Ultra Power Cartridge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TAURNBULBS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TECHNICS SLD22 Belt Drive Semi-Automatic Turntable</th>
<th>TECHNICS SLD33 Phase Locked Direct Drive Automatic Turntable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AUTO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SONY ESS-93 3-Way Car Speakers</th>
<th>SHERWOOD CRD350 3-Way Stereo with Cassette Deck</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
<td>CALL FOR PRICE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TECHNICALS**

16 YEARS OF MEETING THE NATION'S STEREO NEEDS WITH THE ABSOLUTE BEST PRICES ON TOP NAME NATIONAL BRANDS

**SPECIALS**

- **SAVE MONEY, TIME AND FREIGHT ON FAMOUS BRAND STEREO EQUIPMENT**
- **CALL FOR PRICE**

**NOTE:** This is just a partial listing of our extensive inventory, please call for quotes on additional items or to request a free price list.
Woodward makes light of the music's formidable pianistic hurdles, most spectacularly in the finale of the G Major Concerto and the whole of the Allegro brillante. The slow movement of the G Major, with uncredited string soloists, is meltingly lovely. I only wish Comisiana had been a little less reticent with the genuine pomp of the concerto's opening. He simply gives it a once over lightly instead of bringing to the music something of the spirit that inspired Balanchine's Ballet Imperial.

The piano sound is splendid, but that of the orchestra left me uneasy: I kept wanting the feel of a big orchestra in a spacious and warm acoustic, but what emerged from my speakers seemed decidedly small scale.

D.H.

WALTON: Portsmouth Point; Symphony No. 1, in B-flat Minor. London Philharmonic Orchestra, Leonard Slatkin cond. VIRGIN 90715-1, 90715-2 (50 min).

Performance: Brilliant Recording: Very good

This splendid record opens with Portsmouth Point, a concert overture that Walton wrote in 1925, at the age of twenty-three, as an evocation of the rowdy seaport scene shown in the famous Thomas Rowlandson painting of that name. It is followed by the composer's First Symphony (1932-1935), a large-scale tonal canvas that encompasses both full-blown Romanticism and tart Stravinskian gestures.

While André Previn's recent Tarare recording of the symphony stresses the Romantic element, abetted by some-what plumpy sonorities, Slatkin's is lean and energetic, reaching its peak in a ferociously virtuosic treatment of the Piano con malizia second movement. Slatkin and the London Philharmonic are in cialis virtuosic treatment of the Presto con malizia, and the opening movement and more pas- sionately. Slatkin's delivery of the serious songs is not mawk- ish and would prefer the standard Busser "mode" in French), and it is most engagingly presented. "Maud" is pronounced "mode" in French), and it is most engagingly presented. Indeed, everything in this collection is performed with great style and warmth of heart, particularly the Soprano and the pieces in which Tortelier plays the cello. The most substantial piece, Debussy's Prélude à l'après-midi d'un faune, holds its own with the very strongest previous versions, and everything is set off to best advantage by the spacious recording. This program adroitly juxtaposes contrasting musical styles and texts, and Arleen Auger's singing comes across with sympathetic, unaf- fected simplicity and sincerity. Her delivery of the serious songs is not mawk- ish, and the lighthearted ones are never irritatingly glas- dom. The soprano's light, clear voice is well-handled, and her diction too is excellent, while Dal- ton Baldwin provides eloquent accom- paniment.

R.A.


Performance: Stylish Recording: Spacious

Paul Tortelier, still one of our supreme cellists, has been conducting more and more in the last two decades; he is a composer as well and heads a musical family in which his wife is a fellow cel- list, their son a violinist, and their daughter a pianist. He has recorded with all three of them as either conductor or fellow instrumentalist, and he ends this new record of French music with a recent composition for himself and his wife. It's a masterful little engagement, the whole thing carried off with a definite air of European style—too French to be called a waltz—whose title indicates humor as well as affection ("Maud" is pronounced "mode" in French), and it is most engagingly presented. Indeed, everything in this collection is performed with great style and warmth of heart, particularly the Soprano and the pieces in which Tortelier plays the cello. The most substantial piece, Debussy's Prélude à l'après-midi d'un faune, holds its own with the very strongest previous versions, and everything is set off to best advantage by the spacious recording. This program adroitly juxtaposes contrasting musical styles and texts, and Arleen Auger's singing comes across with sympathetic, unaf- fected simplicity and sincerity. Her delivery of the serious songs is not mawk- ish, and the lighthearted ones are never irritatingly glas- dom. The soprano's light, clear voice is well-handled, and her diction too is excellent, while Dal- ton Baldwin provides eloquent accom- paniment.

R.A.
PARTICIPATE IN THE STEREO REVIEW BUYER POLL

Stereo Review wants to know more about our readers. How much equipment you buy (and how often), how much you spend on it, what sort of product features you like. That will help us create a better, more informative magazine, specially geared to your tastes and preferences.

To gather this important information, we've created the Stereo Review Buyer Poll. And we need your help to make it work.

If you've bought any equipment within the past 30 days, we'd like you to participate (see instructions below). We'll use the information you give us to keep manufacturers up to date on the buying habits of stereo enthusiasts—the most knowledgeable group of audio buyers in the country. And in the long run, that will mean better service for you.

HOW TO PARTICIPATE
You can participate in the Stereo Review Buyer Poll by sending in the Reader Service Card appearing next to this page. We've provided space for you to list any equipment purchased in the past 30 days. Any kind of audio/video equipment qualifies.

For example:

**Home Audio Components**
- Amplifier
- Receiver/Tuner
- Speakers
- Turntable
- Cassette Deck
- Equalizer
- CD player

**Portable Stereo**
- Portable Cassette Player
- Portable CD Player
- Headphones

**Car Stereo**
- Tuner
- Cassette Deck
- Speakers

**Home Video**
- VCR
- Camcorder
- Videodisc Player
- Stereo TV

Fill in the type of equipment, manufacturer, model number, and price you paid. Include all the equipment you bought this month. Then print your name and address and drop it in the mail (we pay the postage). It's that simple!

LOOK FOR THE BUYER POLL EVERY MONTH
The Stereo Review Buyer Poll will appear in every issue—just check the Table of Contents for that month's location. You can participate in any month in which you purchased audio/video equipment. Of course, even if you don't join our Poll, you can still send in the Reader Service card to get information about products advertised in that month's issue.

We hope you'll participate regularly in the Stereo Review Buyer Poll. Your answers are important to us—and you'll find the resulting benefits important to you.

Thanks for helping us out!
EQUIPMENT TEST REPORTS
(Hirsch-Houck Laboratories)

Amplifiers and Preampifiers
Audio Dynamics CA-2000E (integrated), Oct. 37
Baxi CX1 (preamp) and BX1 (power), Mar. 29
Denon PMA-1520 (integrated), Jul. 33
Marantz PM-74D (integrated), Aug. 37
Nakamichi CA-5A II (preamp), Apr. 41
Proton DII50 (power), Jun. 63
PS Audio 100C (power), Oct. 42
Sharp Optionica SM-A75 (integrated), Nov. 65
Sony TA-E77ESD (preamp), Jan. 43
Soundcraftsmen Pro-Control Four (preamp), Jul. 45
Soundstream DA-1 (power) and C-1 (preamp), Nov. 48
Technics SU-V90D (integrated), Dec. 60

Audio/Video Equipment
NEC PLD-910 surround sound processor, Oct. 48
Onkyo TX-SV7M receiver, May 50

Car Stereo
Concord CX70 (Hirsch and Roark), May 30
Pioneer KEX-M700 and CDX-M100 (Hirsch and Pohlmann), Jun. 35
Sony CDX-A20/ROM-X2 (Hirsch and Pohlmann), Jul. 23

Cassette Decks (Stark)
Harman Kardon CD941, Mar. 52
Nakamichi Dragon, Mar. 52
Onkyo TX-2090, Mar. 52
Revox B74 ES, Mar. 52
Tandberg 3014 A, Mar. 52

Compact Disc Players
Akai CD-93B, Aug. 31
JVC XL-V550, Apr. 27
Kyocera DA-310cx, Feb. 51
Mitsubishi DP-311R, Feb. 39
NAD Model 5170, Nov. 41
Philips CD960, May 43
Revox B226 Signature, Jun. 68
SAC D102, Apr. 36
Sansui CD-X901, Jan. 29
Sharp SA-CD800 CDVer, Jan. 65
Sony CD-C15ESD, Dec. 49
Soundcraftsmen Pro-CD750, Sep. 46
Van Aistins Transcendence, Mar. 41

Digital Audio Tape Decks
Harman Kardon Citation Twenty-Six, Aug. 44
Luxman KD-117, Jun. 56
Sony TCD-D10 (Stark), Oct. 68
Technics SV-MD1 (Stark), Oct. 68

Phono Cartridges
Audio-Technica AT160ML, Jan. 74

Speaker Systems
a/d/s CM5, Jul. 41
Allison Acoustics IC20, May 45
Axiom AX-5, Aug. 42
Boston Acoustics Model 360, Sep. 53
Cambridge SoundWorks Ensemble, Sep. 38
Dalquist DQ-20, Jun. 52
Klipsh Chorus, Feb. 39
Koss M/100 Plus, Oct. 39
Linn Nexus, Jul. 47
Magnat Magnaaphora Nova, Apr. 30
MB Quart 390, May 58
Monitor Audio R452/MD, Oct. 31
NHT Model 1 and Octave BM Module, Nov. 38
Ohm Sound Cylinder, Jan. 39
Pinnacle PS+J, Jan. 69
Polk Audio SDA-SRS 2.3, Nov. 43
Reconos Wireless 400, Apr. 44
Sonance Model IV, Dec. 70
Synthesia LM210, Dec. 44
Velodyne UL8-12 subwoofer, Mar. 46

Other Equipment
Audio Dynamics T-200 tuner, Apr. 49
NAD Model 1700 preamp/tuner, Jun. 47

USER'S EVALUATION
Blaupunkt PSA-108 Parametric Sound (Hirsch), Apr. 20

The High End (Hodges)
Showtimes, Jan. 176
Gremils, Feb. 208
Subwoofers and Woofersnappers, Mar. 112
Nakamichi-shi, Apr. 119
Casette Redux, May 128
Getting It Fixed, Jun. 138
Sony Seminars, Jul. 120
Your Basic Blank Check, Aug. 104
More on Movie Sound, Sep. 127
The Phantom of the Organ, Oct. 136
$10,000 Home Movies, Nov. 160

Amplifier Specs: Damping and Slew Factors, Jun. 43
"Fast Bass" and Fast Fourier Transforms, Jul. 28
What Product Reviews Can't Tell You, Aug. 24
Guessing Games, Sep. 27
A New Measurement System at Hirsch-Houck Labs, Oct. 26
Are "Separates" the Best Choice for You?, Nov. 34
Waiting for DAT?, Dec. 33

TECHNICAL FEATURES
Accessories (Selzman), Jan. 82
American Audio Today and Tomorrow (Livingstone), Jun. 76
Blank Tape Buying Guide (Burton and staff), Mar. 73
Car Stereo: Manufacturers Directory (staff), May 76; also see Head of the Class and Sensational Drivers
Cassette Decks: Five Top Tape Decks (Stark), May 52: Buying Guide (Lazarus and Weineberg), May 81: The New Generation (Stark), Nov. 81
CD Players: Choosing a (Masters), Mar. 79
Portable CD Players (Smolen), Jul. 71; How to Buy a (Pohlmann), Oct. 56: Can You Hear the Difference? (Pohlmann), Dec. 76
CES Show Stopper, Apr. 55 (Burton), Sep. 71 (staff)
DAT Portables from Sony and Technics (Stark), Oct. 68
Europe, the Sound of (Berger), Aug. 48
Guaranteed for the Future (Berger), Oct. 72
Hi-Fi VCR's Buying Guide (Wolfe and staff), Apr. 70
Holiday Loot (Livingstone), Dec. 103
Japan: A Special Report (Harrell), Jul. 52
Listening Tests—see CD Players
Magic Space: Yamaha and Lexicon Digital Sound Processors (Meyer), Aug. 60
Music Everywhere: Whole-House Remote Control (Warriner), Nov. 88
North of the Border: Canadian Audio (Masters), Jun. 90
Phono Cartridges—see Feelin' Groovy
Portables (Smolen), Jul. 71: How to Buy a (Pohlmann), Oct. 56
What Product Reviews Can't Tell You, Aug. 24
Sensational Drivers (Masters), May 70
Separates (Gillett), Nov. 74
The Signal Path (Stark), Jan. 97

FASCINATING DRIVERS
Magnat Magnaaphora Nova, Apr. 30
MB Quart 390, May 58
Technics SU-V90D (integrated), Dec. 60
**Discount Hotline** 1-800-356-9514

**BUYER'S GUIDES AVAILABLE: STEREO $3.95 — VIDEO $3.95 — BOTH FOR $7.00**

**SOME EXAMPLES OF OUR SPECIAL PRICING**

**TV SPECIALS**

- **SONY KV1330R**
  - Guaranteed lowest price
  - Best 13" monitor/receiver

- **SONY KV275XR10**
  - Guaranteed lowest price
  - Best 17" monitor/receiver

- **SONY KV277TX20**
  - Guaranteed lowest price
  - Split screen
t  
- **TOSHIBA CX3077**
  - $1296
  - Best 20" monitor/receiver

**CASSETTE AND DISC PLAYER SPECIALS**

- **SPECIAL PURCHASE $219**
  - TEAC AD4
  - Two top name brands
t  
- **TEAC AD7**
  - $355
  - Digital super VHS hit
  
- **TEAC V670**
  - $275
  - Digital super VHS hit

**VCR SPECIALS**

- **JVC HRD750**
  - Guaranteed lowest price
  - Digital 4-Head MTS HIFI

- **SUPER VHS 4-HEAD MTS HIFI**
  - $657
  - Digital super VHS hit

- **JVC HR58000**
  - Guaranteed lowest price

**OTHER SPECIALS**

- **TECHNICS SA130**
  - $88
  - Removable din chassis

- **SHERWOOD XR1604**
  - $239
  - One of the top rated

- **SHURE V-15**
  - $65
  - One of the top rated

- **SONY MDRV6**
  - $67
  - One of the top rated

- **TONY D15**
  - Guaranteed lowest price

**PORTABLE DISC PLAYER SPECIALS**

- **CITIZEN CBM777**
  - $117
  - Lightweight portable disc player

- **SONY D1 DISCMA**
  - $179
  - Guarantee available

- **TOSHIBA XR97**
  - $179
  - Wireless remote portable disc player

- **SONY WM100 III**
  - $119
  - Guaranteed lowest price

**CAR STEREO SPECIALS**

- **SHERWOOD CRD10**
  - $159
  - Auto reverse with CD inputs, Unity B/C, and trip power

- **CLARION 9200RT**
  - $209
  - Digital AM/FM with Dolby B/C, high power, and auto reverse

**WHY YOU SHOULD BUY FROM US!**

- Guaranteed lowest price on most items
- Professional sales staff PLUS $40 million inventory
- Extended warranties available on most items
- Most orders shipped within 48 hours
- Ten day return policy
- All items shipped double boxed
- 30 day buyer protection plan FREE with every purchase
- The ONLY mail order with a factory authorized service center

**HOURS**

- M-Thur 8-8
- Fri 8-9
- Sat 9-5

**OR COD**
BEST RECORDINGS OF THE MONTH

Popular

The Broadcasters: 13 Ghosts, Mar. 88

Crosby, Long Cold Winter, Nov. 107

Haggard, Merle: Something to Live For—Dance with the Devil in the Pines, Apr. 81

Wild Seeds: Mud, Lies & Shame, May 97

Rachmaninoff: Piano Concerto No. 2, Aug. 74

Shostakovich: Symphonies Nos. 7 and 9, Nov. 110

Sibelius: Symphony No. 5 and Pohjola’s Daughter, Jan. 126

Chopin: Piano Concerto No. 1, Aug. 74

Vaughan Williams: Symphony No. 2 and Tullio Fantasia, Apr. 82

Wagner: Lohengrin, Apr. 84

Levine, James: Berg, Webern, and Bartok: Lohengrin, Apr. 84

*

MUSICAL FEATURES

Adams: Nixon in China (Salzman), Oct. 128

Albinoni: Iberia, Navarra, Suite espanola (Freed), Nov. 115

Alexander String Quartet: Debussy and Ravel quartets (Hall), Feb. 191

Anderson, June and Alfredo Kraus: Live from the Kirov Opera (Ackert), Dec. 145

Atlantic Jazz Reissues (Albertson), Jan. 148

Art Farmer: Something to Live For—Dance with the Devil in the Pines, Apr. 81

Dolby: Thomas (Peel), Sept. 76

Douglas—see Alexander

Dufallo: see Guarneri

Farmer, Art: Something to Live For—Dance with the Devil in the Pines, Apr. 81

Faust, Violin Sonatas Nos. 1 and 2 (Freed), Jul. 90

Fujitsu-Concord Jazz Festival (Albertson), Oct. 113

Garfunkel, Art (Givens), Apr. 68

Griffith, Nanci (Nash), Jun. 97

Guarnieri: String Quartet Dvorak Quartet No. 12 and Smetana Quartet No. 1 (Hall), Nov. 135

Haggard, Merle, and Willie Nelson: Seashores of Old Mexico (Nash), Feb. 186

Hail and Oates: Ooh Yeah! (Givens), Sep. 98

Harrison, George: Cloud Nine (Simels), Apr. 87

Khatutshalian: Piano Concerto, Masquerade and Gayne Suites (Hall), Jan. 160

Kraus, Alfredo—see Anderson

Kronos Quartet (Sears), Dec. 96

Lin, Cho-Liang (Elliot), Jul. 74

Little Feat: Let It Roll (Givens), Dec. 119

Live for Ireland (Peel), Nov. 128

Love, Syd: Forever Changes (Nash), May 101

Lowe, Nick: Pinker and Prouder than Previous (Simels), Jun. 12

Mahler: Symphony No. 8 (Barter), Jan. 151

Maxwell Davies—see Stern

Mellencamp, John Cougar: The Lonesome Jubilee (Simels), Jan. 131

Minnelli, Liza: At Carnegie Hall (Hemming), Jan. 137

Morrissey: Viva HAire (Peel), Jul. 85

Mozart—see Shaw

Muti, Riccardo (Kupferberg), Oct. 62

Near, Holly (Nash), Jan. 86

Neilson, Willie—see Haggard

New Grass Revival: Hold to a Dream (Nash), Jan. 142

Oceana, Billy: Tear Down These Walls (Givens), Jul. 93

Odetta: Movin’ On (Garland), Mar. 94

Parker, Graham (Givens), Aug. 58

Pink Floyd (Ferrer), Mar. 63

PolyGram: First Compact Disc Videos (Givens), Sep. 104; Videodisc Classics (Barter), Nov. 148

Prince: Love Lives (Givens), Aug. 79

Rattle, Simon: The Jazz Album (Freed), Mar. 97, interview (Kupferberg), May 78

Ravel: Piano Works (Freed), May 111; also see Alexander

Record of the Year Awards, Feb. 69

Record Cataloging—see Hit List

Record of the Year Awards (Avery), Feb. 91

Show Boat (Salzman), Dec. 138

Smetana—see Guarneri

Smith, Pati: Dream of Life (Simels), Oct. 104

The Smithereens (Simels), Nov. 98

Springsteen, Bruce: Chimes of Freedom (Simels), Dec. 132

Star Trek IV: The Voyage Home (Meredith), Feb. 199

Sterg, Isaac: Dukas’ l’Arbre des sorciers and Maxwell Davies’ Violin Concerto (Freed), Apr. 95

Travis, Randy: Old 8 x 10 (Nash), Nov. 115

Wagner: Parsifal (Ackert), May 113

Wilde, Danny: Any Man’s Hunger (Peel), Jun. 123

Williams, John—see Center Stage

Wilson, Brian (Simels), Oct. 101

Yello: One Second (Peel), Feb. 183

Zorn, John: Spillane (Peel), Apr. 92
REVIEW, and since the manufacturers of many of the brands you sell consistently advertise in
who are active buyers themselves, and who advise others of stereo and video purchases.
The STEREO REVIEW Retail Mart is an ideal forum to reach interested audio/video enthusiasts.

Where to buy Polk Speakers

100 STEREO PREAMPLIFIER

THE FINEST IN HOME AUDIO, CAR STEREO & VIDEO EQUIPMENT

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR

ADS
AKG
ALTEC-LANSING
AUDI CONTROL
AURAL PRO
B & W
BOSE
DENON
GUL
HAFLER
ino-franking (CAR)
JVC
KEMN
KINGSTON
MINOLTA

THE BEST PRICE ON THE MARKET!

This week only: 20% off all CDs

MINOLTA

CALL FOR PRICE!

ERICA KINNE, NJ (201) 383-3444

The Stereo Review Retail Mart

An exclusive medium for all retailers of audio and video equipment

That THE STEREO REVIEW Retail Mart is an ideal forum to reach interested audio/video enthusiasts who are active buyers themselves, and who advise others of stereo and video purchases. The Retail Mart is an exclusive section designed to showcase your advertising in STEREO REVIEW, and since the manufacturers of many of the brands you sell consistently advertise in STEREO REVIEW, your impact is even greater!

CALL US TODAY TO PLACE YOUR AD
AND MAKE STERE REVIEW READERS YOUR CUSTOMERS!

(800) 445-6066
HIFI BUYS

YOU CAN AFFORD SOMETHING BETTER AT HIFI BUYS

WE CARRY THE BEST STEREO & VIDEO AT THE BEST PRICE!

Advent • Kenwood
Bang & Olufsen • Kicker
Bazooka • Magnavox
Belles • Mitsubishi
Carver • Monster Cable
Denon • Nakamichi
Infinity • NEC

Stax • Thorens

Sennheiser • Velodyne

Toshiba

AND MORE!

14 ATLANTA LOCATIONS
(404) 436-1231

Audio Den Ltd.

Authorized Sales and Service
Residential ● Commercial

AUDIΟ AND VIDEO COMPONENTS
MEDIA ROOMS ● SURROUND SOUND ● ANTENNAS

Audio Unlimited

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR:

• AR
• Hafier
• Monoprice
• Monitor Cable

• Altec
• JVC
• Monster Cable
• Pioneer Elite

• Audio Control
• Toyota
• Pioneer
• Proton

• Audio Dynamics
• Sony
• Stax

• Audioquest
• Superphon
• Thorens

• B & K
• Szky
• Thorens

• dbx
• Fried
• Stax

• Denon
• Grado
• Thorens

• Definitive
• Hafler

• Infinity
• Klipsch

• JBL
• Magnepan

• KEF
• Magnavox

• Kicker
• Marantz

• KEN
• Meridian

• KENWOOD
• M&K

• Kicker
• Nakamichi

• KEF
• Nakamichi

• Kenwood
• NAD

• Panasonic
• NLAC

• Pickering
• Niles

• Paradigm
• Nitto Gritty

• Paradox
• Nitty Gritty

• Pinnacle
• Odyssey

• Rogers

• Sennheiser

• SHURE ULTRA
• Sonograph

• SOTA
• Spectral

• Stax

• Synthesis
• Teak

• Thorens
• Velodyne

• VIP

• Wels Tempered
• Yamaha (on store only)

1706 Main St.
Minnret, WI 54143
(715) 735-9002

Audio Unlimited

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR:

• AR
• Hafler
• Monitor Cable

• Altec
• JVC
• Monster Cable
• Pioneer Elite

• Audio Control
• Toyota
• Pioneer
• Proton

• Audio Dynamics
• Sony
• Stax

• Audioquest
• Superphon
• Thorens

• B & K
• Szky
• Thorens

• dbx
• Fried
• Stax

• Denon
• Grado
• Thorens

• Definitive
• Hafler

• Infinity
• Klipsch

• JBL
• Magnepan

• KEF
• Nakamichi

• Kenwood
• NAD

• Panasonic
• NLAC

• Pickering
• Niles

• Paradigm
• Nitto Gritty

• Paradox
• Nitty Gritty

• Pinnacle
• Odyssey

• Rogers

• Sennheiser

• SHURE ULTRA
• Sonograph

• SOTA
• Spectral

• Stax

• Synthesis
• Teak

• Thorens
• Velodyne

• VIP

• Wels Tempered
• Yamaha (on store only)

503-963-5731
1203 Adams Ave.
La Grande, OR 97850
10:00-5:30 M-Thurs.
10:00-3:30 Fri.
Pacific Time

SINGERS!
REMOVE VOCALS!
FROM RECORDS AND CDs!

SING WITH THE WORLD’S BEST BANDS!

Manufactured and Sold Exclusively by LT Sound - Not sold through dealers. Call or write for a Free Brochure and Demo Record.

LT Sound, Dept.SR-3, 7980 LT Parkway
Lithonia, GA 30058
(404) 482-4724

PHILIPS, AUDAX, Peerless, Focal, and Dynaudio Loudspeakers in stock with good prices and competent services. Crossover components also. MADISOUND SPEAKER COMPONENTS, 6808 University Green. Box 4283, Madison, WI 53711, (608) 231-3433.
We are the original mail order phone cartridge and stylus replacement specialists. Since 1972 Lyle Carl Designs has helped audiophiles locate replacement stylus for their cartridges at reasonable prices and with excellent service. Our goal is to help those who still prefer to play analog recordings...

**SOUND ADVICE: 1414) 727-0071.**

**BOSEL. SNELL. DCM. COUNTERPOINT. MK. P.S. AUDIO, AR 8 MANY ACoustics. Luxman. HALLER. A.D.S. PIPE. KEF, ONKYO, MONSTER, 3035 Bolling Way, Dept. S, Atlanta, GA (404) 436-5611. DIRECT SIGHT and SOUND, nelt for you. Become one of the ELITE! Call us for price quotes or tree price on all cars. CASH FOR ALL TYPES of used Stereo equipment. We buy by the hour. Phone: THE STEREO TRADING OUTLET, 320 Old York Rd., Jenkintown, PA. 19046. (215) 886-1866.**


**ATTENTION KEF CUSTOMERS. KEF's Five Year Warranty applies to the original purchaser only. Speakers imported by non-authorized dealers and resold are not covered under this or any other warranty. Technically such equipment is second hand. Which both voids the warranty and reduces its value. For your nearest authorized KEF dealer call: 1-800-533-0035. SAVE 40% ON HIGH-END speaker, subwoofers, amplifiers. FREE CATALOG! RTSTD. 3021 Sangamon Ave., Springfield, IL 62702. (217) 529-8793. FOR SALE ARE YOU INTERESTED in Quality Preowned Audio Equipment? Subscribe to The Sound Trek, published 6 annually, your listings of items for sale or wanted: $10 yr. Call or write Play it Again Sam. 12611-R Madison Avenue. Lakewood, Ohio 44107. (216) 229-0230. MC/VIxA.**

**SERIOUS AUDIO DESERVES SERIOUS SERVICE.**

And that's what you'll get at Reference Audio Systems. We offer the best in high-end audio and the best in friendly service by our knowledgeable staff. From the latest CD player to a classic meg-watt amplifier, you'll have your surprising affordable prices and fast shipping.

**SPECIAL OFFER**

**FREE CATALOG. FREE UPS IN 48 STATES.**

**We Are Proud To Offer A LARGE SELECTION OF:**

**NEEDLES CARTRIDGES**

**CALL TOLL FREE! 1 (800) 826-0520. KINEBERTIC, ACOSTAT, HAFLER, HARMAN KARDON, PROTON, AUDIO CONTROL, NITT-GRITTY, M&K, STAX, PROAC, DAHL-QUST, CELESTION, BELLES, DBX, FRIED, ORACLE, THORENS, MONSTER, CWD, ONKYO, 3D, GRADO, DCM, CITATION, NILES, AUDIOPHILE, SOURCE WITH SUPER DEALS ON AUDIO/VIDEO AND CAR AUDIO SYSTEMS INCLUDING: TECHNICS, PANASONIC, SONY, PIONEER, SHARP, SHERWOOD, PHILIPS, SONY, MURRAY, KENWOOD, MAGNAVOX, NEWCRAVO, ETC.**

**SERIOUS AUDIO SYSTEMS**

**Call Us... (213) 285-1000**

**Member Better Business Bureau**

**18214 Dallton Ave, Dept. D, Gardena, CA 90248**

**Hours: M-F 9 to 6, Sat. 9 to 1 Pacific Time.**

**DIRECT SIGHT AND SOUND, America's best kept audio and video secret, continues to please... Five years and over 40,000 satisfied customers world-wide. All products feature USA manufacturer's warranty. Call us for price quotes or free, expert advice. Catalog $1.00. 1-800-342-9969. Audio Advisor 225 W. Grand Rapids, MI 49503. We accept VISA/MC/AMEX/DISCOVER.**

**LOW PRICES**

**ON ALL types of audio equipment — including high-end and esoteric products not normally discounted, now we can SAVE YOU MONEY on the equipment you really want. Extensive selection — no need to settle for second choice. Thousands of satisfied customers world-wide. All products feature USA manufacturer's warranty. Call us for price quotes or friendly, expert advice. Catalog $1.00. 1-800-342-9969. Audio Advisor 225 W. Grand Rapids, MI 49503. We accept VISA/MC/AMEX/DISCOVER.**

**LOWEST PRICES**

**On over 150 brands Car - Home - Video For Specials List and Catalog only 800-233-8375**


**STEREO WORLD IS YOUR DISCOUNT MAILORDER STEREO SOURCE WITH SUPER DEALS ON AUDIO VIDEO AND CAR STEREO LINES INCLUDING: TECHNICS, PANASONIC, JVC, SONY, PYLE, PIONEER, SHERWOOD, PHILIPS, CLARION, DENON, TAPES, PRECISION POWER AMPS. JENSEN, AND MANY OTHERS CALL OR WRITE FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG. FREE UPS IN 48 STATES. 10AM-6PM MON-FRI; WEDNESDAY TIL 10PM. VISA/MC/M-DISC CLEAR 'COD-EXTRA. P.O. BOX 596, MONROE, NY 10950 (914) 782-6044.**

**SERIOUS AUDIOPHILES DESERVE SERIOUS SERVICE.**

**UNBOX YOUR STEREO with a pair of R.J.S. CARTRIDGES.**

**FREE INFORMATION: R.J.S. Audios. P.O. Box 20757. St. Pete, FL 33742.**
FOR SALE

Taskamichi Audio, P.O. Box 25583 Seattle, WA 98125

All equipment are factory fresh & USA warranted. To order, please call (1) 600-622-HIFI (4434); FAX (1) 206-562-8720.

2 weeks service and ship replacement period. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Accept all major credit cards and ship within 24 hours.

WE SELL SECOND HAND high quality audio video with money back guarantee! Send your name and address for FREE monthly inventory. Ross Stereo, 2423 Morena Blvd. San Diego, CA 92110. (619) 275-3632.

LOW COMPACT DISC prices—Schwand CD and COLOR CATALOGS $6.00—Mini-Catalogs $1.00—DUWARS, P.O. Box 6662 D, Greenville, SC 29605.

SPEAKER RECONING "New life to old speakers". Free Price List. 486 MERRICK ROAD, OCEANSIDE, NY 11572. (516) 604-3355.

CARVER, NAKAMICHI, BANG & OLUFSEN, CATE CERAMIC COATING. A MODERN DAY ACOUSTICAL MAGIC IS FLEXIBLE BOROSILIC-
ATTENTION DENON CUSTOMERS
Not everyone offering Denon products for sale is an authorized Denon dealer. This has great significance to you as a potential Denon customer.

Denon America's warranty applies to the original purchase only. Denon products sold by non-authorized dealers are not covered under our warranty.

Additionally, some of this equipment may have been designed for foreign markets and therefore will not meet Denon America's specifications.

So look for the Authorized Denon Dealer Sticker before you buy.

TIPS FOR MAIL ORDER PURCHASERS
It is impossible for us to verify all of the claims of advertisers. Therefore, the following information is provided for your protection:

1. Confirm price and merchandise information with the seller, including brand, model, color or finish, accessories and rebates included in the price.

2. Understand the seller's return and refund policy, including the allowable return period and who pays the postage for returned merchandise.

3. Understand the product's warranty. Is there a manufacturer's warranty, and if so, is it from a U.S. or foreign manufacturer? Does the seller itself offer a warranty? In either case, what is covered by warranty, either case, what is covered by warranty, does the seller themselves? You may want to receive a copy of the written warranty before placing your order.

4. Keep a copy of all transactions, including cancelled checks, receipts and correspondence. For phone orders, make a note of the order including the merchandise ordered, price, order date, expected delivery date, and seller's name.

5. If the merchandise is not shipped within the promised time or if no time was promised, 30 days of receipt of the order, you generally have the right to cancel the order and get a refund.

6. Merchandise substitution without your express prior consent is not allowed.

7. If you have a problem with your order or the merchandise, write a letter to the seller with all the pertinent information and keep a copy.

8. If you are unable to obtain satisfaction from the seller, contact the consumer protection agency in the seller's state or your local U.S. Postal Service.

FOR SALE

STereo Review Classified

MISCELLANEOUS

CONFOGATED CARS, trucks, boats, 4 wheelers, motorcycles, for sale, for trade, in S.F. Available in your area now. Call (415) 682-7555 Ext. 1C-1005.

TERMpaper assistance. 15,076 pages available! 150-page catalog—rush $20.00 Research. 11322 Idaho 205X. Los Angeles 90025. TOLL FREE HOTLINE: (800) 351-0222 (California: (213) 477-8226).

RETAIL MART

WE HAVE THE FINEST SHOWROOM IN OUR AREA WITH THE best selection of audio-video components available. We represent Acc-on, Infinity, Thorens, Dual, Jaro, Yamaha, Canton, Luxman, Klipsch, Sony E.S. and more CONTINENTAL SOUND.


WANTED TO BUY

CASH PAID FOR CLASSICAL ALBUMS—RCA LIVING STEREO, MERCURY LIVING PRESENCE (stereo). Also audiophile albums: MOBILE FIDELITY, NAUTILUS, CBS MASTER- SOUNDS, JAPANESE, etc. CONTACT KASSE, box 2043, Salina, Ks 67401 (913) 825-8909.

MOVIE FILM/VIDEO TAPE


RENTAL MOVIE STABILIZER. Connect between VCRs or to Monitor. Satisfaction guaranteed. $59.95. 9-9 handling. 1(800) 336-8751.

SERVICES

Attention GENESIS Owners—Repairs & Upgrades are possible! Original Specification & Improved Parts by LRS (603) 749-1904 (24 hrs.)

STEREO REVIEW MAILORDER MART

For phone orders, make a note of the order including the merchandise ordered, price, order date, expected delivery date, and seller's name.

For X-MAS, 2nd Day Air Available At No Extra Charge. 1st Day Air Also Available.

7 DAY NO-QUESTIONS-ASKED DEFECTIVE EXCHANGE

7th Ave. Electronics is conveniently located at 1030-1024 Ave. of the Americas. N.Y. 10018 (Between 38th and 39th Sts.)

RETAIL ONLY

212-92-2777

STORE HOURS:

Monday through Saturday 9am-10pm

Sunday 10am-5pm

10 years a full line of Acoustic Research, Audio Research, Acoustic Design, A.D.G., Advent, Bose, B&W, Celestion, Citation, Der Soundfabrik & Elektronik, Dual, Dunlop Kardon, Infinity, J.A. Michiell, JBL, Klipsch, Kenwood Corp., Magnavox, Marantz 94 series, Nakamichi N.A.D., Pioneer, Revox, R.ohl, Sansui, Sony, Teac, Thorens, and Vintage, ALL PRODUCTS WARRANTED.

Consumer affairs license #605697. Ad represents small percentage of inventory. Price and availability subject to change. Check accepted upon credit card authorization. Service on items included in this ad. We ship C.O.D. no deposit required. Extended service policies vary, on all products.

FOR SALE

DENON AUTHORIZED DEALER

To find your nearest AUTHORIZED Denon Dealer call: 1-201-575-7810 (9:00am - 5:00pm EST)
### New York Wholesale

**FOR FASTEST SERVICE CALL**
(212) 684-6363 on (212) 684-8046

**HOURS:** MONDAY-FRIDAY, 9AM-7PM EST • SATURDAY 10AM-5PM

Write Direct: 2 PARK AVENUE, DEPT. 15, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016

We sell authorized U.S. branded merchandise and parallel imports. All products covered by manufacturer’s warranty or New York Wholesale’s exclusive limited warranty. Manufacturer’s rebates may not apply. Ask for full details at the time of purchase.

**TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**

- **PANASONIC**
  - KRT3221 ($39)
  - KRT3230 ($39)
  - KRT3424 ($43)
  - KRT3450 ($59)
  - KRT4324 ($70)
  - KRT4360 ($129)
  - KRT4362 ($154)
  - KRT4424 ($163)
  - KRT6220 ($114)
  - KY7673 ($99)
  - WAB410 ($70)

- **PHILIPS**
  - DCM902 ($25)
  - DCM502 ($25)
  - DCM503 ($31)
  - DCM400 ($49)
  - DCM401 ($50)
  - DCM200 ($59)
  - DCM100 ($79)
  - DCM101 ($89)
  - DCM41 ($117)
  - DCM60 ($127)
  - DCM20 ($137)
  - DCM1 ($147)
  - DCM2 ($157)
  - DCM3 ($167)

- **SANYO**
  - VHS20 ($99)
  - VHS11 ($109)
  - VHS10 ($119)
  - VHS50 ($119)

- **SOUNDSTREAM**
  - VRX510 ($219)
  - VRX520 ($249)
  - VRX525 ($249)
  - VRX051 ($299)
  - VRX052 ($359)
  - VRX053 ($449)

**COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

- **COMPAQ**
  - 386 (386) 959
  - 386 (386) 959
  - 386 (386) 959
  - 386 (386) 959
  - 386 (386) 959
  - 386 (386) 959

**VIDEO RECORDERS**

- **SONY**
  - ADX2500 ($179)
  - ADX2505 ($179)
  - ADX2500 ($179)
  - ADX2505 ($179)
  - ADX2500 ($179)
  - ADX2505 ($179)

**CAR STEREO**

- **SOUNDSTREAM**
  - TCR10 ($299)
  - TCR10 ($299)
  - TCR10 ($299)
  - TCR10 ($299)

**MAGAZINES**

- **VIDEO**
  - Video Guide ($15)
  - Video Guide ($15)
  - Video Guide ($15)
  - Video Guide ($15)

**AMPS & TUNERS**

- **YAMAHA**
  - RX500 ($69)
  - RX500 ($69)
  - RX500 ($69)
  - RX500 ($69)

**RECEIVERS**

- **SONY**
  - MDR40 ($40)
  - MDR40 ($40)
  - MDR40 ($40)
  - MDR40 ($40)

**CASSETTE DECKS**

- **SONY**
  - TCX50 ($269)
  - TCX50 ($269)
  - TCX50 ($269)
  - TCX50 ($269)

**VIDEO DECKS**

- **SONY**
  - PX770 ($499)
  - PX770 ($499)
  - PX770 ($499)
  - PX770 ($499)

**COMPONENT SPEAKERS**

- **DAIKIN**
  - KSW100 ($259)
  - KSW100 ($259)
  - KSW100 ($259)
  - KSW100 ($259)

**PORTABLE CD PLAYERS**

- **SONY**
  - DRC500 ($219)
  - DRC500 ($219)
  - DRC500 ($219)
  - DRC500 ($219)

**AM/FM TUNER**

- **SONY**
  - MDR40 ($40)
  - MDR40 ($40)
  - MDR40 ($40)
  - MDR40 ($40)

**COMPONENTS & CABLES**

- **SOUNDSTREAM**
  - CLC10 ($45)
  - CLC10 ($45)
  - CLC10 ($45)
  - CLC10 ($45)

**ACCESSORIES**

- **SONY**
  - ADX2500 ($179)
  - ADX2505 ($179)
  - ADX2500 ($179)
  - ADX2505 ($179)

**RECEIVERS**

- **SONY**
  - MDR40 ($40)
  - MDR40 ($40)
  - MDR40 ($40)
  - MDR40 ($40)

**CASSETTE DECKS**

- **SONY**
  - TCX50 ($269)
  - TCX50 ($269)
  - TCX50 ($269)
  - TCX50 ($269)

**VIDEO DECKS**

- **SONY**
  - PX770 ($499)
  - PX770 ($499)
  - PX770 ($499)
  - PX770 ($499)

**COMPONENT SPEAKERS**

- **DAIKIN**
  - KSW100 ($259)
  - KSW100 ($259)
  - KSW100 ($259)
  - KSW100 ($259)

**PORTABLE CD PLAYERS**

- **SONY**
  - DRC500 ($219)
  - DRC500 ($219)
  - DRC500 ($219)
  - DRC500 ($219)

**AM/FM TUNER**

- **SONY**
  - MDR40 ($40)
  - MDR40 ($40)
  - MDR40 ($40)
  - MDR40 ($40)
Stereo Review MAIL ORDER MART

lets you turn up the volume where your customers are...

Advertising to prime, heavy spending STEREO REVIEW customers is no longer a luxury! Now, with mail order marketer's needs in mind, STEREO REVIEW has launched a Mail Order Mart, a new ad program to enable you to heavy-up where the customers are. To sell surplus inventory, for example.

in today's crowded, competitive market, you can't afford not to be heard by STEREO REVIEW subscribers who spent $400 million on equipment in 1983 alone. And now, the economical new Mail Order Mart lets you tune in profits at surprisingly affordable rates.

To place your ad in Mail Order Mart, (800) 445-6066
by Ralph Hodges

The Economics of Hi-Fi

FELLOW journalist who writes a column parallel to this one for a major automotive magazine called up recently to socialize. Inevitably, the talk drifted into the high-end categories of our respective fields.

"You see, Ralph," he declared, "much of the function of my magazine is to bring readers closer to cars that fascinate them but which they will probably never be able to own, or even to lay living eyes upon."

There's pause for thought here, I realized. Is that the function of this column? Perhaps it is, because the specter of $50,000 amplifiers and $100,000 speaker systems unavoidably haunts it whether such products are referred to by name or not. But it is not written with that intention.

Rather, I have been writing it with the confident expectation that the more-than-casual reader will find ways to participate in the market of audio erotica, to his delight or disillusionment, and that he won't court financial ruin in doing so. Yet I have never addressed the subject of how this feat might be managed. Until now. Here-with, some proven guidelines.

Establish a time/money audio budget. The time, which may well be your greatest expenditure, is allocated to education and to handshaking, sometimes indiscriminate. The money goes not to equipment purchases but to memberships, subscriptions, phone charges, and perhaps even travel. You'll see how this works as we go along, but bear in mind that this deduction from household resources must be justified regularly, or the whole adventure will fail.

Locate the local chapter of the Audio Engineering Society and join it. You will not be permitted full membership without professional credentials, but an associate membership is yours just for being interested. This brings you the invaluable AES Journal, which often contains more about home hi-fi than even audio professionals are really comfortable with, and it brings you notice of meetings that may be within driving distance. (The AES's national headquarters are at 60 East 42nd St., New York, NY 10017, and the staff takes phone inquiries at 212-661-8528.)

Cultivate a dealer. By this I mean a real specialty audio dealer, usually with a small but well-groomed space and staff, who gets excited about new recordings of merit and genuinely wonders about the next audio "advance" during off-hours. Such dealers may be intimidating at first encounter, but the trick here is not to try to make friends with them, but with the equipment. Inform yourself in advance about the gear they carry, and do not forget to drool and babble when appropriate.

Smart dealers know that somewhere there may be a well-to-do relative who takes your ravings seriously.

Join, or form, a local hi-fi club. With the contacts you've made during the above exercises, the necessary steps will be obvious. Legitimate clubs are powerful and often able to command a presentation from very elite manufacturers, at no expense, if a significant meeting turnout can be guaranteed. Some manufacturers volunteer to leave behind pieces of equipment for the club to play with. This privilege is easily abused, but if instinct and intent are proper, great benefits can be realized by both sides.

Become a reviewer. While STEREO REVIEW does not use free-lance equipment reviewers, many other audio magazines, mostly small but some quite large, do invite persistent reader commentary, which can turn into a reviewing assignment or even a permanent connection. The diversity of views that results is healthy, I think, but a reviewer must possess either a studied consistency or an entertaining style to keep a regular position. The equipment will roll in, usually on thirty- to ninety-day loan, for your intimate inspection. (Stern warning to manufacturers: Act on no presumed reviewer's request without a telephone check with the magazine's editorial offices.)

Possibly these suggestions sound a bit fanciful to you, and certainly they involve an amount of effort that only rabid enthusiasm could sustain. But the reality is that they do work, in time. In fact, I myself... but perhaps it's best not to get into that.

Virtually none of us has a realistic chance of laying hands on a Ferrari F-40. The car wasn't built for that purpose. But all hi-fi equipment is meant for general acquisition and subsequent admiration, and if economics stand in the way, most manufacturers encourage enthusiasts in finding alternatives. Sorry, Pat, but that's the way it seems to be hereabouts. Still, it was great hearing from you.
SURGEON GENERAL’S WARNING: Smoking Causes Lung Cancer, Heart Disease, Emphysema, And May Complicate Pregnancy.
This could be the most important hour of your day. So don't leave anything to chance. Make sure you have the right company, the right music and components from Sherwood.

Because Sherwood's audio components combine the right balance of state-of-the-art electronics and legendary design for superior music reproduction.

They even feature theater-like Dolby® Surround Sound for a true-to-life musical experience. And our components are compatible with our exclusive DIGI-LINK™ wireless remote, which allows you to command your entire Sherwood system from a single remote control.

But all you need to know is Sherwood lets you hear your music the way you want to hear it. So when it's time to unwind, treat yourself to a Sherwood.